

A Dissertation Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy Program in Civil Engineering

Department of Civil Engineering
Faculty of Engineering
Chulalongkorn University
Academic Year 2012
Copyright of Chulalongkorn University
บทคัดย่อและแฟ้มข้อมูลฉบับเต็มของวิทยานิพนธ์ตั้งแต่ปีการศึกษา 2554 ที่ให้บริการในคลังปัญญาจุฬาฯ (CUIR) เป็นแฟ้มข้อมูลของนิสิตเจ้าของวิทยานิพนธ์ที่ส่งผ่านทางบัณฑิตวิทยาลัย

The abstract and full text of theses from the academic year 2011 in Chulalongkorn University Intellectual Repository(CUIR)
are the thesis authors' files submitted through the Graduate School.

ความเสี่ยงภัยแผ่นดินไหวของประเทศไทยและสเปกตรัมผลตอบสนองสองทิศทาง


วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิศวกรรมศาสตรดุษฎีบัณฑิต สาขาวิชาวิศวกรรมโยธา ภาควิชาวิศวกรรม โยธา คณะวิศวกรรมศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย ปีการศึกษา 2555 ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุพาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Thesis Title

By
Field of Study
Thesis Advisor

SEISMIC HAZARD OF THAILAND AND BI-DIRECTIONAL RESPONSE SPECTRA

Mr. Chitti Palasri
Civil Engineering
Assistant Professor Anat Ruangrassamee, Ph.D.

Accepted by the Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Doctoral Degree
$\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (Associate Professor Boonsom Lerdhirunwong, Dr.Ing.)

THESIS COMMITTEE
$\qquad$ Chairman
(Professor Panitan Lukkunaprasit, Ph.D.)
........................................ Thesis Advisor
(Assistant Professor Anat Ruangrassamee, Ph.D.)
........................................ Examiner
(Associate Professor Supot Teachavorasinskun, Ph.D.)
.......................................... Examiner
(Assistant Professor Chatpan Chintanapakdee, Ph.D.)
......................................... External Examiner
(Associate Professor Nakhorn Poovarodom, Ph.D.)

จิตติ ปาลศรี : ความเสี่ยงภัยแผ่นดินไหวของประเทศไทยและสเปกตรัมผลตอบสนอง สองทิศทาง. (SEISMIC HAZARD OF THAILAND AND BI-DIRECTIONAL RESPONSE SPECTRA) อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก: ผศ.ดร.อาณัติ เรืองรัศมี, 360 หน้า.

เมื่อเกิดเหตุการณ์แผ่นดินไหวขึ้น คลื่นแผ่นดินไหวจากแหล่งกำเนิดที่ตั้งอยู่บนชั้นหินดานจะ เคลื่อนที่ผ่านชั้นดินไปยังโครงสร้างซึ่งชั้นดินนั้นสามารถเปลี่ยนแปลงคุณสมบัติของคลื่นได้ ดังนั้นจึงต้อง พิจารณา 3 ส่วนได้แก่ การวิเคราะห์ความเสี่ยงภัยแผ่นดินไหวเชิงความน่าจะเป็น ผลกระทบจากการขยายคลื่น แผ่นดินไหวผ่านชั้นดิน และผลกระทบจากการสั่นไหวของโครงสร้างจากคลื่นแผ่นดินไหวสองทิศทาง

งานวิจัยนี้ได้พัฒนาแผนที่เสี่ยงภัยแผ่นดินไหวของประเทศไทยและบริเวณใกล้เคียง ข้อมูล แผ่นดินไหวที่ใช้วิเคราะห์เป็นข้อมูลตั้งแต่ปี ค.ศ. 1912 ถึง ค.ศ. 2009 จากกรมอุตุนิยมวิทยาและสำนักงาน สำรวจทางธรณีวิทยาของสหรัฐอเมริกา และใช้สมการลดทอนแผ่นดินไหวที่ให้ค่าใกล้เคียงกับผลตรวจวัด ความเร่งในประเทศไทย ผลของการวิเคราะห์แสดงเป็นแผนที่เสี่ยงภัยแผ่นดินไหวเชิงความน่าจะเป็นสำหรับ ค่าความเร่งในแนวราบสูงสุดที่ชั้นหินดานและสเปกตรัมความเร่งที่มีโอกาสเกิน $10 \%$ และ $2 \%$ ในรอบ 50 ปี สำหรับโอกาสเกิน $10 \%$ ในรอบ 50 ปี ความเร่งในแนวราบสูงสุดมีค่าประมาณ 0.25 g ทางภาคเหนือ 0.15 g ทาง ภาคตะวันตก และ 0.03 g ในบริเวณกรุงเทพมหานคร ส่วนสเปกตรัมความเร่งที่คาบการสั่น 0.2 วินาทีมี ค่าประมาณ 0.6 g ทางภาคเหนือ 0.3 g ทางภาคตะวันตก และ 0.06 g ในบริเวณกรุงเทพมหานคร และสเปกตรัม ความเร่งที่คาบการสั่น 1.0 วินาทีมีค่าประมาณ 0.15 g ทางภาคเหนือ 0.08 g ทางภาคตะวันตก และ 0.03 g ใน บริเวณกรุงเทพมหานคร ค่าความเร่งในแนวราบสูงสุดและสเปกตรัมความเร่งสำหรับโอกาสเกิน $2 \%$ ในรอบ 50 ปีมีค่าประมาณ 1.6 ถึง 2 เท่าของค่าความเร่งในแนวราบสูงสุดและสเปกตรัมความเร่งสำหรับโอกาสเกิน $10 \%$ ในรอบ 50 ปี

สำหรับการศึกษาผลกระทบของการขยายคลื่นแผ่นดินไหวในชั้นดิน ได้ทำการหาค่าความเร็วคลื่น เฉือนจากการทดสอบดาวน์โฮลจำนวน 6 หลุมเพื่อพัฒนาสมการหาค่าความเร็วคลื่นเฉือนในบริเวณภาคเหนือ และกรุงเทพมหานคร จากนั้นทำการวิเคราะห์หาอัตราการขยายคลื่นแผ่นดินไหวในชั้นดิน 33 จุดในจังหวัด เชียงใหม่ เชียงราย กาญจนบุรี และกรุงเทพมหานคร พบว่าอัตราการขยายความเร่งสูงสุดที่ผิวดินสามารถมีค่า ถึง 2 เท่าได้หากเป็นบริเวณที่ความเร็วคลื่นเฉือนที่ 30 เมตรมีค่าน้อยกว่า 200 เมตรต่อวินาที

ในงานวิจัยนี้ได้นำเสนอผลตอบสนองของแผ่นดินไหวสองทิศทางซึ่งเรียกว่า "สเปกตรัมความเร่งที่ พิจารณาผลของแผ่นดินไหวสองทิศทาง" โดยจำลองโครงสร้างในระบบขั้นความเสรีเท่ากับสอง และใช้คลื่น แผ่นดินไหวจำนวน 86 ชุดในการวิเคราะห์ กำหนดให้แกนหลักของคลื่นแผ่นดินไหวคือแกนที่มีค่าความ รุนแรงของแอเรียสสูงสุด และแกนรองของคลื่นเป็นแกนที่ตั้งฉากกับแกนหลัก ค่าเฉลี่ยบวกหนึ่งเท่าของค่า เบี่ยงเบนมาตรฐานของอัตราส่วนของสเปกตรัมความเร่งมีค่าเท่ากับ 1.18 โดยเมื่อนำค่าดังกล่าวไปใช้ออกแบบ พบว่า ได้ค่าสเปกตรัมความเร่งมากกว่าการวิเคราะห์ด้วยวิธิ $\operatorname{SRSS}$ และ CQC 3 ประมาณ $16 \%$ ในด้านที่มีคาบ ธรรมชาติสั้นกว่า

ภาควิชา ...วิศวกรรมโยธา............... ลายมือชื่อนิสิต
สาขาวิชา ...วิศวกรรมโยธา...............
ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก
ปีการศึกษา ... 2555
\# \# 5071853021 : MAJOR CIVIL ENGINEERING
KEYWORDS: BI-DIRECTIONAL EARTHQUAKE / SEISMIC HAZARD / SOIL AMPLIFICATION / DESIGN SPECTRA / GROUND MOTION

CHITTI PALASRI: SEISMIC HAZARD OF THAILAND AND BI-DIRECTIONAL RESPONSE SPECTRA. ADVISOR: ASST. PROF. ANAT RUANGRASSAMEE, Ph.D., 360 pp.

When an earthquake occurs, a ground motion propagates from a seismic source where the epicenter locates on bedrock to structures located on soil layers which can modify characteristics of the motion. Therefore, a lot of factors need to be considered such as the probabilistic seismic hazard analysis, the effect of soil amplification for the wave propagation and the effects of bi-directional excitations on structures.

The probabilistic seismic hazard map of Thailand and neighboring areas is developed. Earthquakes recorded from 1912 to 2009 by the Thai Meteorological Department and US Geological Survey are used in the analysis. The attenuation models which give good correlations with actual measured accelerations are used in predicting peak horizontal accelerations in Thailand. Maps of peak horizontal and spectral accelerations on bedrock with $2 \%$ and $10 \%$ probabilities of exceedance in 50 years are developed. For $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the maximum peak horizontal accelerations are about 0.25 g in northern Thailand, 0.15 g in western Thailand, and 0.03 g in Bangkok. The spectral accelerations at the period of 0.2 s are about 0.6 g in northern Thailand, 0.3 g in western Thailand, and 0.06 g in Bangkok. And, the spectral accelerations at the period of 1.0 s are about 0.15 g in northern Thailand, 0.08 g in western Thailand, and 0.03 g in Bangkok. For 2\% probability of exceedance in 50 years, the peak horizontal accelerations and the spectral accelerations are about 1.6 to 2.0 times the peak horizontal accelerations and spectral accelerations with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years.

For the effect of soil amplification study, seismic downhole tests were conducted at 6 sites in the northern Thailand and Bangkok to develop the relationship for predicting shear wave velocity in the areas. Soil response analysis was done for 33 sites in Chiangmai, Chiangrai, Kanchanaburi, and Bangkok to obtain the amplification factors. The amplification factors of peak ground acceleration are as large as 2.0 at locations where Vs30 is less than $200 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$.

This study also clarifies the effects of bi-directional excitations on structures and proposes the response spectra called "bi-directional pseudoacceleration response spectra." A simplified analytical model of a two-degree-offreedom system was employed. 86 ground motion records were used in the analysis. The axis with the largest Arias intensity is referred to as the major axis and that perpendicular to the major axis is referred to as the minor axis. For design purposes, the mean plus a standard deviation of acceleration ratio response spectrum is proposed as 1.18 . The proposed method is more conservative than $16 \%$, SRSS and CQC3-rules for the direction with a shorter period.

Department:...Civil Engineering............. Student's Signature $\qquad$
Field of Study:...Civil Engineering $\qquad$ Advisor’s Signature $\qquad$
Academic Year:... 2012.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my advisor, Asst. Prof. Anat Ruangrassamee for many advices, kindness, encouragement, and continuous support throughout this research. I wish to express to him all my gratitude. I would also like to express my deepest appreciations to Prof. Panitan Lukkunaprasit, Asst. Prof. Chatpan Chintanapakdee, Assoc. Prof. Supot Teachavorasinskun, Assoc. Prof. Nakhorn Poovarodom for their valuable guidance, constructive comments and to be committees of my dissertation defense. Their suggestions and comments help this research more completely.

I would like to acknowledge the EU-NICE Erasmus Mundus scholarship to give me a chance for 12 months to research at the University G. D'Annunzio ChietiPescara, Italy. This is very useful in broadening my experience and exchanging knowledge with Prof. Enrico Spacone, Prof. Guido Camata and Dr. Cristina Cantagallo who are experts in this research area. I am deeply grateful for their guidance and support.

I would like to acknowledge the Meteorology Department of Thailand, Asian Institute Technology, Chiangmai University and Wat Chedi Luang Woraviharn for the in-situ test and also hearted thanks to Asst. Prof. Worapan Nantawong and Mr. Panu Uthaisri for preparing some test equipments for in-situ test in the North of Thailand. The financial support was funded by the Department of Rural Roads, Ministry of Transport and Office of the Higher Education Commission for the in-situ test are highly acknowledged.

I sincerely thank to the members of Center of Excellence on Earthquake Engineering and Vibration, Chulalongkorn University is also acknowledged. Especially, Mr. Siripol Siripala for his suggestions and Mr. Wissanu Hattha for the earthquake data and the in-situ testing are highly appreciated.

Finally, special thanks go to my family for their patience and support throughout my life.

## CONTENTS

Page
Abstract in Thai ..... iv
Abstract in English .....  V
Acknowledgements ..... vi
Contents ..... vii
List of Tables ..... ix
List of Figures ..... xii
CHAPTER I Introduction ..... 1
1.1 Problem Statement ..... 1
1.2 Objectives ..... 2
1.3 Scopes and Limitations ..... 2
CHAPTER II Literature Reviews ..... 4
2.1 Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Map ..... 4
2.2 Soil Amplification in Thailand ..... 8
2.3 Bi-directional Response ..... 8
2.4 Ground Motion ..... 16
CHAPTER III Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis ..... 21
3.1 Introduction ..... 21
3.2 Theories ..... 25
3.3 Earthquake Records ..... 31
3.4 Seismic Source Zones ..... 35
3.5 Completeness of Data ..... 36
3.6 The Constants of Gutenburg-Richter Equation ..... 38
3.7 Attenuation Models ..... 47
3.8 Sample of Calculation ..... 48
3.9 Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Maps ..... 60
CHAPTER IV Effect of Soil Amplification ..... 67
4.1 Dynamic Soil Properties ..... 67
4.2 Theories ..... 70
4.3 Seismic Downhole Test ..... 78
4.4 The Relations among $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ ..... 81
4.5 Shear Wave Velocity Profiles ..... 82
4.6 Soil Response Analysis of a Historical Event ..... 83
Page
4.7 Soil Amplification ..... 87
CHAPTER V Bi-directional Response Spectra ..... 103
5.1 Introduction ..... 103
5.2 Analytical Model ..... 105
5.3 Parameters in Analysis ..... 106
5.4 Directivity of Ground Motions ..... 109
5.5 Definition of Bi-Directional Pseudo Acceleration Respones Spectra ..... 114
5.6 Response Spectra for Typical Ground Motion Records ..... 116
5.7 Characteristics of Response Spectra ..... 124
5.8 Generalized Bi-directional Acceleration Response Spectra ..... 131
5.9 Direction of Structural Response ..... 134
5.10Applications and Comparison with Combination Rules ..... 139
CHAPTER VI Conclusions ..... 150
References ..... 152
Appendices ..... 157
Appendix A Soil Profiles and Analytical results ..... 158
Appendix B Bi-directional Responses of 86 Ground Motions ..... 180
Vitae ..... 360

## LIST OF TABLES

page
Table 2-1 Comparison of frames’ response data (Oliva and Clough, 1987) ..... 12
Table 2-2 PGV/PGA and PGD/PGV values for near-field ground motions (Malhotra, 1999) ..... 17
Table 3-1 The equations for converting other magnitude scales into moment magnitude ..... 31
Table 3-2 The year after which the data is considered complete ..... 37
Table 3-3 Source zones and parameters of seismicity in Thailand and neighboring areas. ..... 47
Table 3-4 Spectral acceleration at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ ..... 58
Table 4-1 The relations among shear wave velocities, SPT N-values and undrained shear strengths of soils (Ashford et al, 1997). ..... 68
Table 4-2 Shear wave velocities from 2sSPAC method at Chiangmai University and Wat Chedi Luang (Pitakwong and Poovarodom, 2009) ..... 83
Table 4-3 Soil profile of TMD (Bangna station) ..... 84
Table 4-4 Selected outcrop motions ..... 88
Table 4-5 Soil amplification factor at Chiangmai University due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 97
Table 4-6 Soil amplification factor at Wat Chedi Luang due to input motions 0.05 g .97
Table 4-7 Summary of Vs30 and the amplification factors ..... 100
Table 5-1 Lists of the selected ground motions ..... 108
Table 5-2 $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ of the incident angle equation ..... 136
Table 5-3 Total base shears in $x$ - and $y$-axes of the symmetry column (1) ..... 147
Table 5-4 Total base shears in $x$ - and $y$-axes of the symmetry column (2). ..... 148
Table 5-5 Comparison between the maximum responses from proposed method and 30\% rule, SRSS and CQC3 ..... 149
Table A-1 Soil profile of Chulalongkorn University ..... 158
Table A-2 Soil profile of Asian Institute Technology ..... 159
Table A-3 Soil profile of the Department of Rural Road, Chiangrai. ..... 159
Table A-4 Soil profile of Chiangmai University ..... 160
Table A-5 Soil profile of Wat Chedi Luang Woraviharn ..... 160
Table A-6 Soil profile of CM01 ..... 161
Table A-7 Soil profile of CM02. ..... 161
Table A-8 Soil profile of CM03. ..... 161
Table A-9 Soil profile of CM04. ..... 162
page
Table A-10 Soil profile of CM05 ..... 162
Table A-11 Soil profile of CM06. ..... 162
Table A-12 Soil profile of CM07. ..... 163
Table A-13 Soil profile of CM08. ..... 163
Table A-14 Soil profile of CM09 ..... 163
Table A-15 Soil profile of CM10 ..... 163
Table A-16 Soil profile of CR01 ..... 164
Table A-17 Soil profile of CR02 ..... 164
Table A-18 Soil profile of CR03 ..... 164
Table A-19 Soil profile of CR04 ..... 165
Table A-20 Soil profile of CR05 ..... 165
Table A-21 Soil profile of CR06 ..... 165
Table A-22 Soil profile of KN01 ..... 166
Table A-23 Soil profile of KN02 ..... 166
Table A-24 Soil profile of KN03 ..... 166
Table A-25 Soil profile of KN04 ..... 166
Table A-26 Soil profile of KN05 ..... 167
Table A-27 Soil profile of KN06 ..... 167
Table A-28 Soil profile of KN07 ..... 167
Table A-29 Soil profile of KN08 ..... 167
Table A-30 Soil profile of BK01 ..... 168
Table A-31 Soil profile of BK02 ..... 168
Table A-32 Soil profile of BK03 ..... 168
Table A-33 Soil profile of BK04 ..... 169
Table A-34 Soil profile of BK05 ..... 169
Table A-35 Soil profile of BK06 ..... 169
Table A-36 Soil profile of BK07 ..... 170
Table A-37 Soil profile of BK08 ..... 170
Table A-38 Soil profile of BK09 ..... 170
Table A-39 Soil amplification factors of CM01 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 171
Table A-40 Soil amplification factors of CM02 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 171
Table A-41 Soil amplification factors of CM03 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 171
Table A-42 Soil amplification factors of CM04 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 172
Table A-43 Soil amplification factors of CM05 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 172
page
Table A-44 Soil amplification factors of CM06 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 172
Table A-45 Soil amplification factors of CM07 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 172
Table A-46 Soil amplification factors of CM08 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 173
Table A-47 Soil amplification factors of CM09 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 173
Table A-48 Soil amplification factors of CM10 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 173
Table A-49 Soil amplification factors of CR01 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 173
Table A-50 Soil amplification factors of CR02 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 174
Table A-51 Soil amplification factors of CR03 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 174
Table A-52 Soil amplification factors of CR04 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 174
Table A-53 Soil amplification factors of CR05 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 174
Table A-54 Soil amplification factors of CR06 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 175
Table A-55 Soil amplification factors of KN01 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 175
Table A-56 Soil amplification factors of KN02 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 175
Table A-57 Soil amplification factors of KN03 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 175
Table A-58 Soil amplification factors of KN04 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 176
Table A-59 Soil amplification factors of KN05 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 176
Table A-60 Soil amplification factors of KN06 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 176
Table A-61 Soil amplification factors of KN07 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 176
Table A-62 Soil amplification factors of KN08 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 177
Table A-63 Soil amplification factors of BK01 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 177
Table A-64 Soil amplification factors of BK02 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 177
Table A-65 Soil amplification factors of BK03 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 177
Table A-66 Soil amplification factors of BK04 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 178
Table A-67 Soil amplification factors of BK05 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 178
Table A-68 Soil amplification factors of BK06 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 178
Table A-69 Soil amplification factors of BK07 due to input motions 0.05 g . ..... 178
Table A-70 Soil amplification factors of BK08 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 179
Table A-71 Soil amplification factors of BK09 due to input motions 0.05 g ..... 179

## LIST OF FIGURES

Page
Figure 2-1 Map showing contours of peak groung acceleration (in units of g) with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years. (Warnitchai and Lisantono, 1996) ..... 4
Figure 2-2 Map showing contours of peak groung acceleration (in units of g) with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years for Sumatra, Indonesia and the southern Malaysian Peninsula. (Petersen et al., 2004). ..... 5
Figure 2-3 Comparison of attenuation curves for active tectonic regions and recorded PGA on rock sites in Thailand from shallow crustal earthquakes. (Chintanapakdee et al., 2008) ..... 6
Figure 2-4 Seismic source zones in Thailand and neighboring areas (Saithong et al., 2004) ..... 7
Figure 2-5 Elevation and section of test specimens (Takizawa and Aoyama, 1976) ..... 9
Figure 2-6 Compulsory deflection paths (Takizawa and Aoyama, 1976) ..... 9
Figure 2-7 Comparison of load-deflection curves (Takizawa and Aoyama, 1976). ..... 10
Figure 2-8 Test frame and column section dimensions (Oliva and Clough, 1987) ..... 11
Figure 2-9 Shear versus top strong axis displacement of the first story column (Oliva and Clough, 1987) ..... 11
Figure 2-10 Reference test building, geometry and modeling of a corner column section (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007) ..... 13
Figure 2-11 Numerical vs experimental test floor displacements (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007) ..... 13
Figure 2-12 Maximum base shears and displacements of the upper floor centre of mass. (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007) ..... 14
Figure 2-13 Maximum top floor rotations (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007) ..... 14
Figure 2-14 Averaged reinforcement plastic demand (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007) ..... 15
Figure 2-15 Acceleration, velocity and displacement histories of three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions (Malhotra, 1999) ..... 16
Figure 2-16 Tripartite plots of 5 percent damped smooth elastic response spectraof three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions(Malhotra, 1999)17
Figure 2-17 Drift spectra for three recorded and one synthetic near-field groundmotions (Fundamental building period $\mathrm{T}_{1}=0.15 \mathrm{~N}$, damping ratio $=$2\%) (Malhotra, 1999)18
Figure 2-18 Roof displacement spectra for three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions (Fundamental building period $\mathrm{T}_{1}=0.15 \mathrm{~N}$, damping ratio $=2 \%)($ Malhotra, 1999)18

Figure 2-19 Response spectra for fault-normal and fault-parallel components,
Page
damping ratio $=5 \%$ (Chopra and Chintanapakdee, 2001) ..... 19
Figure 2-20 Normalized response spectra for fault-normal and fault-parallel components, damping ratio $=5 \%$ (Chopra and Chintanapakdee, 2001) .. 20
Figure 2-21 Time histories and response spectra for four cycles of idealized motion with period $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{p}}$ (Chopra and Chintanapakdee, 2001) ..... 20
Figure 3-1 Map of active faults in Thailand (Courtesy of Department of Mineral Resources, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment) ..... 22
Figure 3-2 Shear failure in short columns of the Pan hospital in the September $11^{\text {th }}, 1994$ earthquake (After Lukkunaprasit, 1995) ..... 23
Figure 3-3 Shear failure in columns of a school in Chiang Rai province in the May $16^{\text {th }}, 2007$ earthquake. ..... 24
Figure 3-4 The algorithm of the probabilistic seismic hazard analysis ..... 25
Figure 3-5 Determining the probability of distance from seismic source zone to site. ..... 26
Figure 3-6 Determining the $a$ and $b$ values of the Gutenberg-Richter equation from the relation between the recurrence rates of earthquakes and magnitudes. ..... 27
Figure 3-7 The relation between mean of annual rate and magnitude of earthquake ..... 29
Figure 3-8 The probability of the recurrence rate ( $\lambda_{m}$ ) of the earthquake magnitude ( m ) in various b -values ..... 29
Figure 3-9 The probability of attenuation models ..... 30
Figure 3-10 Recorded moment magnitudes versus years from various catalogs ..... 32
Figure 3-11 An example of the elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks ..... 33
Figure 3-12 Seismicity in Thailand and neighboring area during 1912-2009 after elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks ..... 34
Figure 3-13 Seismic source zones in Thailand and neighboring areas ..... 35
Figure 3-14 The logarithm relation between $\sigma$ and $T$ ..... 37
Figure 3-15 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone A.. 38
Figure 3-16 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone B.. 39Figure 3-17 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone C.. 39Figure 3-18 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone D.. 40Figure 3-19 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone E.. 40Figure 3-20 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone $F$.. 41
Figure 3-21 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone G.. 41
Figure 3-22 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone H.. 42
Figure 3-23 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone I... ..... 42

Figure 3-24 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone J... 43
Figure 3-25 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone M. 43
Figure 3-26 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone N.. 44
Figure 3-27 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone O.. 44
Figure 3-28 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone P .. 45
Figure 3-29 Determining a and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone Q.. 45
Figure 3-30 Determining a and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone R.. 46
Figure 3-31 Determining a and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone W. 46
Figure 3-32 (1) Probability density functions of distance from seismic source
zones to si.................................................................................. 49
Figure 3-33 (1) Probability density functions of recurrence rate of earthquake
magnitude.......................................................................................... 52
Figure 3-34 Hazard curves at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 57$
Figure 3-35 Spectral acceleration at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$..... 58
Figure 3-36 Seismic hazard curves at key locations.................................................. 59
Figure 3-37 Seismic hazard maps of peak horizontal accelerations (g)
considering different limits on maximum magnitudes .......................... 61
Figure 3-38 Seismic hazard maps of peak horizontal accelerations with 10\%
probability of exceedance in 50 years (g)............................................. 63
Figure 3-39 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps showing peak
horizontal accelerations (g).................................................................... 64
Figure 3-40 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps showing spectral
accelerations (g) at the period 0.2 s......................................................... 65
Figure 3-41 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps showing spectral
accelerations (g) at the period 1.0 s........................................................ 66
Figure 4-1 Graph of Modulus reduction curve displaying $\frac{G}{G_{\max }}$ with the various
strain....................................................................................................... 67
Figure 4-2 Modulus reduction curve and Damping curve of sands (Seed and
Idriss, 1970) ........................................................................................ 69
Figure 4-3 Modulus reduction curve and Damping curve of clays (Vucetic and
Dobry, 1991)........................................................................................ 69
Figure 4-4 Kelvin-Voigt model ................................................................................ 70
Figure 4-5 Uniform, damped Soil on Rigid Rock ..................................................... 75
Figure 4-6 Influence of frequency on steady-state response of damped, linear
elastic layer ....................................................................................... 77
Figure 4-7 Generation of shear wave........................................................................ 78
Page
Figure 4-8 The locations of boreholes ..... 79
Figure 4-9 STP N-values and undrained shear strengths (Su) of boreholes in Bangkok. ..... 80
Figure 4-10 STP N-values of boreholes in the Northern Thailand ..... 80
Figure 4-11 The relation between $V_{s}$ and $S_{u}$ of soft clay in Bangkok and the perimeter ..... 81
Figure 4-12 The relation between $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ and N of soft clay in Bangkok and the perimeter ..... 81
Figure 4-13 The relation between $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ and N of sand in the northern Thailand. ..... 82
Figure 4-14 Shear wave velocity profile of TMD (Bangna Station) ..... 85
Figure 4-15 Acceleration time history of recorded motion from TMD at -3 meters depth ..... 85
Figure 4-16 Acceleration time history of recorded motion from TMD at -42 meters depth ..... 86
Figure 4-17 Spectral accelerations of the recorded motion at -42 meters depth ..... 86
Figure 4-18 Acceleration time history of output motion at -3 meters depth ..... 86
Figure 4-19 Comparison of spectral accelerations of the recorded and analytical motions at -3 meters depth ..... 87
Figure 4-20 Acceleration time history and response spectra of San Fernando earthquakes from Castaic Old Ridge Route station ..... 88
Figure 4-21 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Kern County earthquakes from Taft Lincoln School station ..... 88
Figure 4-22 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Loma Preita earthquakes from Diamond Heights station ..... 89
Figure 4-23 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Kern County earthquakes from Santa Barbara station. ..... 89
Figure 4-24 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Borah Peak earthquakes from INEEL 99999 ANL station ..... 90
Figure 4-25 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Hector Mine earthquakes from Anza - Tripp Flats Training station ..... 90
Figure 4-26 Acceleration time history and response spectra of San Fernando earthquakes from Isabella Dam station ..... 91
Figure 4-27 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Landers earthquakes from San Gabriel E Grand Av station ..... 91
Figure 4-28 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Hector Mine earthquakes from Pacoima Kagel Canyon Route station ..... 92
Figure 4-29 Acceleration time history and response spectra of San Fernando earthquakes from Cholame-Shandon Array \#2 station ..... 92
Figure 4-30 Acceleration time histories of output ground motions at Chiangmai
Page
University due to 0.05 g input ground motions ..... 93
Figure 4-31 Spectral accelerations of output ground motions at Chiangmai University due to 0.05 g input ground motions ..... 94
Figure 4-32 Acceleration time histories of output ground motions at Wat Chedi Luang due to 0.05 g input ground motions ..... 95
Figure 4-33 Spectral accelerations of output ground motions at Wat Chedi Luang due to 0.05 g input ground motions ..... 96
Figure 4-34 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Chiangmai ..... 98
Figure 4-35 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Chiangrai ..... 98
Figure 4-36 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Kanchanaburi ..... 99
Figure 4-37 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Bangkok ..... 99
Figure 4-38 The relation between soil amplification factors and Vs30 ..... 101
Figure 5-1 Idealized model for analysis ..... 105
Figure 5-2 The distribution between Mw and Distance of selected ground motions . ..... 107
Figure 5-3 The distribution between Mw and Vs30 of selected ground motions. ..... 107
Figure 5-4 Ground motion at the Newhall Fire Station during the 1994 Northridge earthquake. ..... 110
Figure 5-5 The relation between Arias intensity and Housner spectral intensity ..... 111
Figure 5-6 The relation of major and minor angles of ground motions between Housner spectral intensity and Arias intensity ..... 112
Figure 5-7 The difference of major angle of ground motions between Housner spectral intensity and Arias intensity ..... 112
Figure 5-8 Arias Intensities at various angles of the ground motion recorded at the Newhall Fire Station ..... 113
Figure 5-9 Ground motion after aligning axes ..... 114
Figure 5-10 Response spectra at various angles measured relative to the major axis ..... 116
Figure 5-11 Pseudo-acceleration orbit for $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$ ..... 117
Figure 5-12 Bi-directional acceleration response spectra at 0 degree ..... 118
Figure 5-13 Bi-directional acceleration response spectra at various angles of incidence ..... 119
Figure 5-14 $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record ..... 119
Figure 5-15 $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record ..... 120
Figure 5-16 $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record ..... 120
Figure 5-17 $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ for different angles of incidence ..... 121
Figure 5-18 $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record ..... 122

## Page

Figure 5-19 $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ of the CHY025 record ..... 122
Figure 5-20 $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ of the 16LGPC record ..... 123
Figure 5-21 Relations between $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for all ground motion records ..... 125
Figure 5-22 Acceleration orbit and the Arias intensities in all directions for CHY025 record ..... 126
Figure 5-23 Acceleration orbit and the Arias intensities in all directions for 16LGPC record ..... 127
Figure 5-24 Directions of acceleration responses ..... 127
Figure 5-25 Average angles vs. $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ ..... 128
Figure 5-26 Relation between $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $R_{\mathrm{y}}$ ..... 128
Figure 5-27 Relation between $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ for all ground motion records ..... 129
Figure 5-28 Effect of epicentral distances on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ ..... 130
Figure 5-29 Effect of magnitudes on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ ..... 130
Figure 5-30 Effect of Vs30 on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ ..... 131
Figure 5-31 mean $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ ..... 132
Figure 5-32 Maximum $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ ..... 132
Figure 5-33 Mean $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ ..... 133
Figure 5-34 The relation among $\alpha, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ by various $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ ..... 135
Figure 5-35 The relation between $C_{1}$ and $T_{y}$ ..... 137
Figure 5-36 The relation between $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ ..... 137
Figure 5-37 Incident angles $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ from the proposed equation ..... 138
Figure 5-38 Seismic coefficient from the AASHTO (2002) ..... 139
Figure 5-39 $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for a type-I site condition ..... 141
Figure 5-40 Maximum response of proposed method ..... 142
Figure 5-41 The example of a bridge column ..... 144
Figure 5-42 The comparison between the base shears in x-direction from the proposed method and the other combination rules ..... 145
Figure 5-43 The comparison between the base shears in y-direction from the proposed method and the other combination rules ..... 146
Figure B-1 Major axes of ground motions (1) ..... 180
Figure B-2 Major axes of ground motions (2) ..... 181
Page
Figure B-3 Major axes of ground motions (3) ..... 182
Figure B-4 Major axes of ground motions (4) ..... 183
Figure B-5 Major axes of ground motions (5) ..... 184
Figure B-6 Major axes of ground motions (6) ..... 185
Figure B-7 Major axes of ground motions (7) ..... 186
Figure B-8 Major axes of ground motions (8) ..... 187
Figure B-9 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 279 Pacoima Dam station ..... 188
Figure B-10 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 279 Pacoima Dam station ..... 189
Figure B-11 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24207 Pacoima Dam (upper left) station ..... 190
Figure B-12 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24207 Pacoima Dam (upper left) station. ..... 191
Figure B-13 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Izmit station ..... 192
Figure B-14 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Izmit station ..... 193
Figure B-15 Bi-directional responses of San Francisco earthquake, 1117 Golden Gate Park station ..... 194
Figure B-16 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Francisco earthquake, 1117 Golden Gate Park station ..... 195
Figure B-17 Bi-directional responses of Coyote Lake earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 196
Figure B-18 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Coyote Lake earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station. ..... 197
Figure B-19 Bi-directional responses of Hollister earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 198
Figure B-20 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Hollister earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 199
Figure B-21 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 200
Figure B-22 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 201
Figure B-23 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 202
Figure B-24 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station ..... 203
Figure B-25 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Gebze station ..... 204
Page
Figure B-26 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Gebze station ..... 205
Figure B-27 Bi-directional responses of Lytle Creek earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station ..... 206
Figure B-28 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Lytle Creek earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station ..... 207
Figure B-29 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station. ..... 208
Figure B-30 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station ..... 209
Figure B-31 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station. ..... 210
Figure B-32 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station.. 211
Figure B-33 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 57217 Coyote Lake Dam (SW Abut) station ..... 212
Figure B-34 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 57217 Coyote Lake Dam (SW Abut) station. ..... 213
Figure B-35 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 24 Lucerne station ..... 214
Figure B-36 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 24 Lucerne station ..... 215
Figure B-37 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 1652 Anderson Dam (Downstream) station ..... 216
Figure B-38 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 1652 Anderson Dam (Downstream) station ..... 217
Figure B-39 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 16 LGPC station. 218
Figure B-40 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 16 LGPC station ..... 219
Figure B-41 Bi-directional responses of Cape Mendocino earthquake, 89005 Cape Mendocino station ..... 220
Figure B-42 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Cape Mendocino earthquake, 89005 Cape Mendocino station ..... 221
Figure B-43 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 24461 Alhambra, Fremont Sch station ..... 222
Figure B-44 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 24461 Alhambra, Fremont Sch station ..... 223

Figure B-45 Bi-directional responses of Parkfield earthquake, 1438 Temblor pre-
Page
1969 station ..... 224
Figure B-46 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Parkfield earthquake, 1438 Temblor pre-1969 station ..... 225
Figure B-47 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station ..... 226
Figure B-48 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station. ..... 227
Figure B-49 Bi-directional responses of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 12206 Silent Valley - Poppet F station ..... 228
Figure B-50 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 12206 Silent Valley - Poppet F station. 229
Figure B-51 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station ..... 230
Figure B-52 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station ..... 231
Figure B-53 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5155 EC Meloland Overpass EF station ..... 232
Figure B-54 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5155 EC Meloland Overpass FF station ..... 233
Figure B-55 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takarazuka station ..... 234
Figure B-56 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takarazuka station. ..... 235
Figure B-57 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 942 El Centro Array \#6 station ..... 236
Figure B-58 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 942 El Centro Array \#6 station ..... 237
Figure B-59 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takatori station. ..... 238
Figure B-60 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takatori station ..... 239
Figure B-61 Bi-directional responses of Erzincan, Turkey earthquake, 95 Erzincan station ..... 240
Figure B-62 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Erzincan, Turkey earthquake, 95 Erzincan station ..... 241
Figure B-63 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 74 Sylmar - Converter station ..... 242
Figure B-64 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 74 Sylmar - Converter station ..... 243
Figure B-65 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24279 Newhall - Fire station ..... 244
Page
Figure B-66 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24279 Newhall - Fire station ..... 245
Figure B-67 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 117 El Centro Array \#9 station ..... 246
Figure B-68 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 117 El Centro Array \#9 station ..... 247
Figure B-69 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 77 Rinaldi Receiving station. ..... 248
Figure B-70 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 77 Rinaldi Receiving station ..... 249
Figure B-71 Bi-directional responses of Parkfield earthquake, 1015 Cholame \#8 station ..... 250
Figure B-72 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Parkfield earthquake, 1015 Cholame \#8 station ..... 251
Figure B-73 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station ..... 252
Figure B-74 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station ..... 253
Figure B-75 Bi-directional responses of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, Bolu station ..... 254
Figure B-76 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, Bolu station ..... 255
Figure B-77 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU110 station ..... 256
Figure B-78 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU110 station ..... 257
Figure B-79 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Duzce station ..... 258
Figure B-80 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Duzce station ..... 259
Figure B-81 Bi-directional responses of Livermore earthquake, 57187 San Ramon

- Eastman Kodak station ..... 260
Figure B-82 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Livermore earthquake, 57187 San Ramon - Eastman Kodak station.. 261
Figure B-83 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY025 station ..... 262
Figure B-84 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY025 station ..... 263
Figure B-85 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 Shin-Osaka station ..... 264
Figure B-86 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 Shin-Osaka station ..... 265
Figure B-87 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 OSAJ station. ..... 266
Figure B-88 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 OSAJ station ..... 267
Figure B-89 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station ..... 268
Figure B-90 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station. ..... 269
Figure B-91 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station ..... 270
Figure B-92 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station ..... 271
Figure B-93 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5057 El Centro Array \#3 station. ..... 272
Figure B-94 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5057 El Centro Array \#3 station ..... 273
Figure B-95 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, ILA063 station ..... 274
Figure B-96 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, ILA063 station. ..... 275
Figure B-97 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP065 station ..... 276
Figure B-98 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP065 station ..... 277
Figure B-99 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU085 station ..... 278
Figure B-100 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU085 station ..... 279
Figure B-101 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58338 Piedmont Jr High station ..... 280
Figure B-102 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58338 Piedmont Jr High station ..... 281
Figure B-103 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58043 Point Bonita station ..... 282
Figure B-104 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58043 Point Bonita station ..... 283
Figure B-105 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58539 So San Francisco, Sierra Pt station. ..... 284
Figure B-106 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directionsof Loma Prieta earthquake, 58539 So San Francisco, Sierra Pt station... 285
Figure B-107 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24399 Mt Wilson - CIT Seismic station ..... 286
Figure B-108 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24399 Mt Wilson - CIT Seismic station ..... 287
Figure B-109 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24310 Antelope Buttes station ..... 288
Figure B-110 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24310 Antelope Buttes station. ..... 289
Figure B-111 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24644 Sandberg - Bald Mtn station ..... 290
Figure B-112 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24644 Sandberg - Bald Mtn station. ..... 291
Figure B-113 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station. ..... 292
Figure B-114 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station... ..... 293
Figure B-115 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN016 station ..... 294
Figure B-116 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN016 station ..... 295
Figure B-117 Bi-directional responses of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, 1060 Lamont 1060 station ..... 296
Figure B-118 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, 1060 Lamont 1060 station ..... 297
Figure B-119 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Maslak station ..... 298
Figure B-120 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Maslak station ..... 299
Figure B-121 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E Grand Av station ..... 300
Figure B-122 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E Grand Av station. ..... 301
Figure B-123 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58163 Yerba Buena Island station ..... 302
Figure B-124 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58163 Yerba Buena Island station ..... 303
Figure B-125 Bi-directional responses of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 13199 Winchester Bergman Ran station ..... 304
Figure B-126 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 13199 Winchester Bergman Ran station ..... 305
Figure B-127 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E. Grand Ave station. ..... 306
Figure B-128 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E. Grand Ave station ..... 307
Figure B-129 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 1035 Isabella Dam (Aux Abut) station. ..... 308
Figure B-130 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 1035 Isabella Dam (Aux Abut) station ..... 309
Figure B-131 Bi-directional responses of Santa Barbara earthquake, 106 Cachuma Dam Toe station ..... 310
Figure B-132 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Santa Barbara earthquake, 106 Cachuma Dam Toe station ..... 311
Figure B-133 Bi-directional responses of Victoria, Mexico earthquake, 6604 Cerro Prieto station ..... 312
Figure B-134 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Victoria, Mexico earthquake, 6604 Cerro Prieto station ..... 313
Figure B-135 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU037 station ..... 314
Figure B-136 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU037 station. ..... 315
Figure B-137 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU081 station ..... 316
Figure B-138 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU081 station. ..... 317
Figure B-139 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN012 station ..... 318
Figure B-140 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN012 station ..... 319
Figure B-141 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY012 station ..... 320
Figure B-142 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY012 station. ..... 321
Figure B-143 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU073 station ..... 322
Figure B-144 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU073 station. ..... 323
Figure B-145 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP006
Page
station ..... 324
Figure B-146 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP006 station ..... 325
Figure B-147 Bi-directional responses of Coalinga earthquake, 36227 Parkfield - Cholame 5W station ..... 326
Figure B-148 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Coalinga earthquake, 36227 Parkfield - Cholame 5W station ..... 327
Figure B-149 Bi-directional responses of Coyote Lake earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station ..... 328
Figure B-150 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Coyote Lake earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station ..... 329
Figure B-151 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Cekmece station ..... 330
Figure B-152 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Cekmece station ..... 331
Figure B-153 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station ..... 332
Figure B-154 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station ..... 333
Figure B-155 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Heights - Colima station ..... 334
Figure B-156 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Heights - Colima station ..... 335
Figure B-157 Bi-directional responses of Livermore earthquake, 57063 Tracy - Sewage Treatm Plant station ..... 336
Figure B-158 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Livermore earthquake, 57063 Tracy - Sewage Treatm Plant station ..... 337
Figure B-159 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station ..... 338
Figure B-160 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station ..... 339
Figure B-161 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47125 Capitola station ..... 340
Figure B-162 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47125 Capitola station ..... 341
Figure B-163 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90090 Villa Park
- Serrano Ave station ..... 342
Figure B-164 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90090 Villa Park - Serrano Ave station ..... 343

Figure B-165 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90071 WestPage
Covina - S. Orange Ave station ..... 344
Figure B-166 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S. Orange Ave station. 345
Figure B-167 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Hts - Colima Rd station ..... 346
Figure B-168 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Hts - Colima Rd station ..... 347
Figure B-169 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 994 Gormon - Oso Pump Plant station ..... 348
Figure B-170 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 994 Gormon - Oso Pump Plant station ..... 349
Figure B-171 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 1015 Cholame-Shandon Array \#8 station ..... 350
Figure B-172 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 1015 Cholame-Shandon Array \#8 station. 351
Figure B-173 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU011 station ..... 352
Figure B-174 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU011 station. ..... 353
Figure B-175 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58117 Treasure Island station ..... 354
Figure B-176 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58117 Treasure Island station. ..... 355
Figure B-177 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Ambarli station ..... 356
Figure B-178 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Ambarli station ..... 357
Figure B-179 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 58375 APEEL 1 - Redwood City station ..... 358
Figure B-180 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 58375 APEEL 1 - Redwood City station ..... 359

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Problem Statement

When an earthquake occurs, a ground motion propagates from a seismic source to structures. Therefore, a lot of factors need to be considered such as the probabilistic seismic hazard analysis, the effect of soil amplification for the wave propagation and the effects of bi-directional excitations on structures.

In Thailand, earthquakes occasionally occur in the northern and western parts of Thailand that are considered as active tectonic regions. Especially, there are several active faults in the north of Thailand such as the Mae-Chan fault, Thoen-Long-Prae faults, Payao fault and in the west of Thailand such as the Sri Sawat fault and Three Pagoda fault. Some earthquakes caused structural damages in Chiang Rai and Bangkok. For example, the September $11^{\text {th }}$, 1994 earthquake with a local magnitude ( $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}$ ) of 5.1 had an epicenter near Pan District, Chiang Rai. The earthquake caused structural damage to the Pan hospital. The May $16^{\text {th }}, 2007$ earthquake with a moment magnitude $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{W}}\right)$ of 6.3 had an epicenter in Laos. The earthquake caused structural damage to a school in Chiang Rai. At present, the availability of updated earthquake catalogs can support the proper selection of attenuation models. So, the seismic hazard maps showing peak horizontal accelerations can be developed with sound attenuation models and updated information. The seismic hazard map can be used as a guideline to design structures resisting earthquakes in Thailand.

The hazard maps are developed for a rock site. Hence, the effect of soil amplification needs to be considered. In this study, the formulation to estimate shear wave velocities is developed and soil amplification is investigated by the one dimentional equivalent linear method.

Under strong ground motions, structures are excited horizontally and vertically in a complicated manner. Oliva and Clough (1987) conducted shaking table tests to investigate bi-directional inelastic response of a reinforced concrete frame and found that column strength was reduced and the response demand was increased comparing
with uni-directional response. Wong et. al. (1993) studied the bi-axial behavior of circular reinforced concrete columns under different displacement orbits and found that the columns under bi-axial bending had more reduction of strength and stiffness than those under uni-axial bending. In summary, the strength of structures under bidirectional excitations is less than that under uni-directional excitation.

So far, bi-directional responses have not been investigated for a wide range of natural periods of structures in orthogonal directions, critical angles of incidence, and strong ground motions. The research was conducted to address the issues and the bi-directional pseudo-acceleration response spectrum was proposed.

### 1.2 Objectives

The objectives of this study are

1. To develop the probabilistic seismic hazard map for Thailand.
2. To develop the relations among shear wave velocities, SPT N -values and undrained shear strengths for Bangkok and the northern Thailand
3. To determine the soil amplification of the north and west of Thailand and Bangkok.
4. To develop bi-directional response spectra for near field and far field waves.

### 1.3 Scopes and Limitations

## - Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Map

1. The earthquakes catalogs were collected by the Thai Meteorological Department (TMD) and US Geological Survey (USGS). Earthquake events in the catalogs date 1912 to 2009 in the area covering $0^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $88^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ to $110^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$.
2. Seismic source zones in Thailand was proposed by Saithong et al. (2004)
3. The attenuation models by Sadigh et al. (1997) and Idriss (1993) are weighed equally and used for the active tectonic regions. The Petersen's (2004) attenuation model modified from Youngs et al. (1997) is used for subduction zones.
4. The $2 \%$ and $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years are considered in developing probabilistic seismic hazard maps.

## - Soil Response Analysis

1. The downhole seismic test is used for determining shear wave velocities of 3 boreholes in Bangkok and 3 boreholes in the north of Thailand.
2. The equivalent linear method is used to analyze the effect of soil amplification.

- Bi-directional Response Spectra

1. The ground motions are collected from the website of PEER Strong Motion Database [http://peer.berkeley.edu/smcat/search.html]. There are 86 of near field waves and far field waves. The ground motions vary in the soil types of the earthquake stations.
2. Ground motions are considered in the orthogonal directions.
3. Torsional effect is neglected.
4. The response of structures is considered in the elastic range.

## CHAPTER II

## LITERATURE REVIEWS

### 2.1 Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Map

Warnitchai and Lisantono (1996) proposed a seismic hazard map of Thailand using the earthquake data recorded from 1910 to 1989 and the seismic source zones proposed by the Southeast Asia Association of Seismology and Earthquake Engineering (Nutalaya et al., 1985). The attenuation model by Esteva and Villaverde (1973) was used to estimate peak accelerations. From Figure 2-1, the peak horizontal acceleration with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years was determined to be 0.25 g in western and northern Thailand. The peak horizontal acceleration was 0.05 g in Bangkok.


Figure 2-1 Map showing contours of peak groung acceleration (in units of g) with 10\% probability of exceedance in 50 years. (Warnitchai and Lisantono, 1996)

Petersen et al. (2004) developed seismic hazard maps for Sumatra, Indonesia and the southern Malaysian Peninsula. The seismic source zones were generated from EHB catalog (Engdahl, van der Hilst, and Buland, 1998), ISC catalog (various Bulletins of the International Seismological Centre), and PDE catalog (various Preliminary Determination of Epicenters catalogs of the US Geological Survey). They modified the attenuation model originally proposed by Youngs et al (1997) to give a good fit with measured accelerations for a distance larger than 200 km from subduction earthquakes. The peak ground accelerations with $2 \%$ and $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years for rock sites were determined as shown in Figure 2-2. The peak ground acceleration with $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years ranges from 0.1 g to 1 g across Sumatra and becomes less than 0.2 g for the Malaysian Peninsula.


Figure 2-2 Map showing contours of peak groung acceleration (in units of g) with 10\% probability of exceedance in 50 years for Sumatra, Indonesia and the southern Malaysian Peninsula. (Petersen et al., 2004)

Chintanapakdee et al. (2008) studied suitable attenuation models for Thailand by comparing measured ground accelerations with various available attenuation models. Peak horizontal accelerations were obtained from 163 ground motions recorded by the Thai Meteorological Department from 45 earthquakes with moment magnitudes between 4.7 to 6.3 and distances ranging from 231 to 2090 km . Measured peak horizontal accelerations were compared with attenuation relationships. The square root of mean of square (RMS) of differences between estimated peak horizontal accelerations and actual accelerations was computed to indicate the goodness of fit as Figure 2-3. They found that the relationships proposed by Idriss (1993) and Sadigh et al. (1997) had the lowest RMS for crustal earthquakes.


Figure 2-3 Comparison of attenuation curves for active tectonic regions and recorded PGA on rock sites in Thailand from shallow crustal earthquakes. (Chintanapakdee et al., 2008)

Seismic source zones are usually derived from tectonics, earthquake catalogs, and studies on active faults in a particular area. Seismic source zones in Thailand was recently proposed by Saithong et al. (2004) as shown in Figure 2-4. Active tectonic regions in northern Thailand consist of Zones E, F and I where Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Mae Hong Sorn provinces are located in. The active tectonic region in western Thailand consists of Zone J which covers Kanchanaburi province. The study by Fenton et al. (2003) indicates that active faults in the zones are capable to generate earthquakes with maximum magnitudes of up to 7.5 .


Figure 2-4 Seismic source zones in Thailand and neighboring areas (Saithong et al., 2004)

### 2.2 Soil Amplification in Thailand

Ashford et al. (1997) studied the amplification of ground acceleration in Bangkok which locates on the soft clay layer. The equivalent linear method was used in this study. They considered the horizontal acceleration on bedrocks at $0.02 \mathrm{~g}, 0.05 \mathrm{~g}$, 0.07 g and 0.10 g . The bedrocks were defined at the level of $80 \mathrm{~m}, 160 \mathrm{~m}$ and 300 m , respectively. This study could be summarized that the Bangkok clay can amplifies the earthquake acceleration about 3-7 times of the acceleration at bedrock which is quite close to the measured amplification from the Mexico city and the Gulf of San Francisco.

Tuladhar et al. (2004) studied about the seismic microzonation of Bangkok by using Microtremor observations more than 150 sites around Bangkok. They found that the predominant periods are from 0.8 s to 1.2 s for Bangkok soil near the Gulf of Thailand and less than 0.4 s for the areas outside that. The results from this study are displayed that the long period/structures such as tall buildings and long span bridges which are located in Bangkok takes higher response of earthquakes than the short period structures.


### 2.3 Bi-directional Response

Takizawa and Aoyama (1976) studied the biaxial effects in modeling earthquake response of $\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{C}$ structures by comparing between the results from R/C columns test with biaxial and uniaxial loading. The model of R/C column can be shown in Figure 2-5. The loads were applied by displacement controls in uniaxial and biaxial as shown in Figure 2-6. From the results in Figure 2-7, the strength of R/C columns after yielding under the biaxial displacement control was lower than in the uniaxial displacement control.


Figure 2-5 Elevation and section of test specimens (Takizawa and Aoyama, 1976)

(b)

Figure 2-6 Compulsory deflection paths (Takizawa and Aoyama, 1976)
(a) Uniaxial displacement control
(b) Biaxial displacement control


Figure 2-7 Comparison of load-deflection curves (Takizawa and Aoyama, 1976)
(a) Uniaxial displacement control
(b) Biaxial displacement control

Oliva and Clough (1987) studied about the biaxial seismic response of R/C frames by comparison of the biaxial response from the shaking table test of R/C frame having rectangular columns as shown in Figure 2-8 with the uniaxial response using computerized analysis. The displacement record of 1952 Taft N69W earthquake was applied in this test. From the Figure 2-9, the biaxial stiffness of the first story column after yielding is decreased more than the uniaxial response. The results can be summarized in the Table 2-1. It is seem that the biaxial response of the first floor relative displacement in strong axis is higher than the uniaxial response. The torsion occurred only in the biaxial response because of the unsymmetrical stiffness when a column at corner cracked by biaxial loading. They summarized that the predicted uniaxial deformation demands were lower than measured in the biaxial test $32 \%$ for
floor displacements, $60 \%$ for column flexural deformations in transverse axis and $16 \%$ for floor displacements, $20 \%$ for column flexural deformations in longitudinal axis.


Figure 2-8 Test frame and column section dimensions (Oliva and Clough, 1987)


Figure 2-9 Shear versus top strong axis displacement of the first story column (Oliva and Clough, 1987)

Table 2-1 Comparison of frames' response data (Oliva and Clough, 1987)

| Frame | First floor peak <br> acceleration (g) | First floor relative <br> displacement (in.) | Torsion (rad) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Biaxial-weak axis | 0.306 | 1.54 | 0.043 |
| Biaxial-strong axis | 0.684 | 2.12 | 0.043 |
| Uniaxial | 0.798 | 2.04 | None |

Magliulo and Ramasco (2007) studied the seismic response of threedimensional r/c multi-storey frame building under uni- and bi-directional input ground motions. The structural model is same as Verzelletti et al.'s (1994) test structure that can be displayed in Figure 2-10. The numerical results were compared with the experimental results for calibrating the model as Figure 2-11. That got a good correlation with the experimental results. So, the numerical model was suitable for other sensitivity study. The effects of bi-directional input motions were studied by comparing with the response of uni-directional input motions. The results can be shown in Figure 2-12 and 2-13. 'Uni-dir Y' means that the primary component of ground motion is applied in the global reference Y direction and, 'Bi-dir Y' means that the primary component of ground motion is applied in the global reference Y direction and also the secondary component of ground motion is applied in the global reference X direction. From Figure 2-12 and 2-13, the average base shears and displacement under bi-directional excitation are larger than with those under unidirectional excitation about $10 \%$. It seems that the $30 \%$ combination rule for the response of bi-directional excitation of ground motion is conservative. From Figure 214 , the local damage due to secondary component is larger than with uni-directional component. Therefore, the secondary component should not be neglect.


Figure 2-10 Reference test building, geometry and modeling of a corner column section


Figure 2-11 Numerical vs experimental test floor displacements (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007)


Figure 2-12 Maximum base shears and displacements of the upper floor centre of mass.


Figure 2-13 Maximum top floor rotations (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007)


Figure 2-14 Averaged reinforcement plastic demand (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007)
(a) storeys
(b) column position
(c) stiff side frame for each story,
(d) flexible side frame for each storey
(e) damage of the column sections.

### 2.4 Ground Motion

Malhotra (1999) determined the response of buildings to near-field pulse-like ground motions in acceleration, velocity and displacement histories. The Imperial Valley, 1979, Sylmar, 1994 and the synthetic earthquakes which are near-field pulselike ground motions were compared with the Elcentro, 1940 earthquake which does not contain the pulse as shown in Figure 2-15. It is seem that the accelerationsensitive region which the response of structure related with the ground acceleration of the pulse-like ground motions are wider than the ground motions which do not contain the pulse. The response spectra of those ground motions can be displayed in the Figure 2-16. The PGV/PGA and PGD/PGV ratios for the four ground motions were compared in Table 2-2. From the comparison of Figure 2-16 and Table 2-2, the spectral amplitudes in various regions depend on the PGA, PGV and PGD which the higher PGV/PGD ratio leads to wider acceleration-sensitive region and lower PGD/PGV ratio leads to wider displacement-sensitive region.


Figure 2-15 Acceleration, velocity and displacement histories of three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions (Malhotra, 1999)


Figure 2-16 Tripartite plots of 5 percent damped smooth elastic response spectra of three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions (Malhotra, 1999)

Table 2-2 PGV/PGA and PGD/PGV values for near-field ground motions (Malhotra, 1999)

| Ground motions | PGV/PGA | PGD/PGV |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1940 El Centro | 0.12 s | 0.58 s |
| 1979 Imperial Valley | 0.25 s | 0.50 s |
| 1994 Sylmar | 0.16 s | 0.23 s |
| Synthetic | 0.35 s | 1.31 s |

The effects of wide acceleration-sensitive region lead to highly maximum shear strain at the base, the first-story drift and the roof displacement as shown in Figure 2-17 and 2-18.


Figure 2-17 Drift spectra for three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions
(Fundamental building period $\mathrm{T}_{1}=0.15 \mathrm{~N}$, damping ratio $\left.=2 \%\right)($ Malhotra, 1999)


Figure 2-18 Roof displacement spectra for three recorded and one synthetic near-field ground motions (Fundamental building period $\mathrm{T}_{1}=0.15 \mathrm{~N}$, damping ratio $=2 \%$ ) (Malhotra, 1999)

Chopra and Chintanapakdee (2001) compared the response of SDF systems to near-fault and far-fault earthquake motions in the context of spectra regions. This research uses Northridge, 1994 earthquake (NR94rrs) which is a near-field motion (epicenter 7.5 km ) and Taft, 1952 earthquake which is a far-field motion (epicenter 43 km). From Figure 2-19, the response spectra of near-field motion in the fault-normal component are mostly higher than in the fault-parallel component but the response spectra of far-field motion in the fault-normal and fault-parallel component are quite
close. The normalized PSA, PSV and PSD were shown in Figure 2-20. It is seem that the maximum responses in the fault-normal component are lower than in the faultparallel component because of the number of cycles of ground motion as shown in Figure 2-21. The amplitude responses were higher when the number of cycles of ground motion increased.


Figure 2-19 Response spectra for fault-normal and fault-parallel components, damping ratio = 5\% (Chopra and Chintanapakdee, 2001)


Figure 2-20 Normalized response spectra for fault-normal and fault-parallel components, damping ratio $=5 \%$ (Chopra and Chintanapakdee, 2001)


Figure 2-21 Time histories and response spectra for four cycles of idealized motion with period $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{p}}$ (Chopra and Chintanapakdee, 2001)
(a) Acceleration, velocity and displacement
(b) Normalized response spectra

## CHAPTER III PROBABILISTIC SEISMIC HAZARD ANALYSIS

### 3.1 Introduction

Thailand has been affected by earthquakes with epicenters in neighboring countries as well as Thailand where some active faults exist. Most of active faults are located on the northern areas such as Mae Chan, Thoen, and Phayao faults; and the western areas such as Si Sawat and Three Pagodas faults as shown in Figure 3-1 Fenton et al. (2003) investigated several faults in northern and western Thailand and determined maximum earthquakes based on fault lengths. They found that some active faults in Thailand were capable to generate earthquakes with magnitudes of up to 7.5. A maximum magnitude of 7.5 was estimated for Mae Chan and Three Pagodas faults.

Thailand has experienced moderate earthquakes which caused damage to buildings in areas close to epicenters. The September $11^{\text {th }}, 1994$ earthquake which had a local magnitude ( $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}$ ) of 5.1 and an epicenter located approximately 15 km from Pan District, Chiang Rai Province caused shear failure of columns in a local hospital (Figure 3-2). The May $16^{\text {th }}$, 2007 earthquake with a moment magnitude of 6.3 and an epicenter near the Thai-Laos border caused damage to a school in Chiang Rai Province, located 109 km from the epicenter. Figure 3-3 shows shear failure in a column exposed from a masonry wall.

In designing structures, it is important to assure the safety and functionality of structures at various limit states and corresponding levels of seismic inputs, especially for important structures such as nuclear facilities and important lifelines. There is a need to develop a seismic hazard map with $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years which is widely used in various seismic design codes. This research is aimed to develop the seismic hazard map for Thailand for with $2 \%$ and $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years based on up-to-date earthquake catalogs and recent studies on appropriate attenuation relationships for Thailand and the region, The seismic hazard
map can be used for earthquake-resistant design of structures in Thailand and neighboring countries.


Figure 3-1 Map of active faults in Thailand
(Courtesy of Department of Mineral Resources, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment)


Figure 3-2 Shear failure in short columns of the Pan hospital in the September $11^{\text {th }}, 1994$ earthquake (After Lukkunaprasit, 1995)


Figure 3-3 Shear failure in columns of a school in Chiang Rai province in the May $16^{\text {th }}, 2007$ earthquake

### 3.2 Theories

Cornell (1968) and Algermissen et al. (1982) developed the method of the probabilistic seismic hazard analysis. That has 4 principal sequences which can be summarized in Figure 3-4.


Figure 3-4 The algorithm of the probabilistic seismic hazard analysis

The details of this method consists of

1. The seismic source zones are usually derived from tectonic boundaries, earthquake catalogs, and faults study and the closest distance from seismic sources to site are determined.

The probabilities of distance can be found from


Figure 3-5 Determining the probability of distance from seismic source zone to site.

From Figure 3-5, the probability of event that occurs in the seismic source zone which is in the ranging of $l$ to $l+d l$ is equal to the probability of event that occurs in the seismic source zone which is in the ranging of $r$ to $r+d r$.

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{L}(l) d l=f_{R}(r) d r  \tag{3-1}\\
& f_{R}(r)=f_{L}(l) \frac{d l}{d r}  \tag{3-2}\\
& l^{2}=r^{2}-r_{\min }^{2}  \tag{3-3}\\
& f_{L}(l)=\frac{1}{L_{f}}  \tag{3-4}\\
& f_{R}(r)=\frac{r}{L_{f} \sqrt{r^{2}-r_{\min }^{2}}} \tag{3-5}
\end{align*}
$$

where $f_{L}(l)$ is the probability of the distance from an earthquake that occurs in the seismic source zone to the point on the seismic source zone which is the closest to a station (l).
$f_{R}(r)$ is the probability of the distance from the seismic source zone to a station (r).
$L_{f}$ is the length of the seismic source zone
2. The recurrence rates of earthquake magnitudes are determined in each source zone. The relation between the recurrence rates of earthquakes and magnitudes can be expressed in a form of the Gutenberg-Richter equation as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\log \lambda_{m}=a-b m \tag{3-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\lambda_{m}$ is The recurrence rates of earthquakes which the magnitudes are over m . (per a year)
a and b are constants.


Figure 3-6 Determining the a and b values of the Gutenberg-Richter equation from the relation between the recurrence rates of earthquakes and magnitudes.

The probability of the recurrence rate ( $\lambda_{m}$ ) of the earthquake magnitude (m) is determined from

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{m}=10^{a-b m}=e^{\alpha-\beta m} \tag{3-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\alpha=2.303 a$ and $\beta=2.303 b$

If the minimum magnitude of earthquake ( $m_{0}$ ) is defined, the recurrence rate ( $\lambda_{m}$ ) of the earthquake magnitude (m) will be derived following the McGuire and Arabasz (1990) equation.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{m}=v \exp \left[-\beta\left(m-m_{0}\right)\right] \quad ; m>m_{0} \tag{3-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v=\exp \left(\alpha-\beta m_{0}\right)$

The probability of the recurrence rate can be set in the form of the cumulative distribution function (CDF) as

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{M}(m)=P\left[M<m \mid M>m_{0}\right]=\frac{\lambda_{m 0}-\lambda_{m}}{\lambda_{m 0}}=1-e^{-\beta(m-m 0)} \tag{3-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Probability density function (PDF) or the probability of the recurrence rate ( $\lambda_{m}$ ) of the earthquake magnitude ( m ) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{M}(m)=\frac{d}{d m} F_{M}(m)=\beta e^{-\beta\left(m-m_{0}\right)} \tag{3-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

If the minimum magnitude of earthquake is equal to $m_{0}$ and the maximum magnitude is $m_{\max }$, the recurrence rate $\left(\lambda_{m}\right)$ of the earthquake magnitude (m) following the McGuire and Arabasz (1990) equation will be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{m}=v \frac{\exp \left[-\beta\left(m-m_{0}\right)\right]-\exp \left[-\beta\left(m_{\max }-m_{0}\right)\right]}{1-\exp \left[-\beta\left(m_{\max }-m_{0}\right)\right]} ; m_{0}<m<m_{\max } \tag{3-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

From the Equation (3-13), the mean of annual rate can be plotted in Figure 3-7

From Figure 3-7, it seems that the means of annual rates are bounded like curves to zero at the maximum magnitude. The probability of the recurrence rate can be set in the form of the cumulative distribution function (CDF) as

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{M}(m)=P\left[M<m \mid m_{0}<M<m_{\max }\right]=\frac{1-\exp \left[-\beta\left(m-m_{0}\right)\right]}{1-\exp \left[-\beta\left(m_{\max }-m_{0}\right)\right]} \tag{3-14}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 3-7 The relation between mean of annual rate and magnitude of earthquake from the equation of McGuire and Arabasz (1990) $(a=3)$

The probability density function (PDF) or the probability of the recurrence rate $\left(\lambda_{m}\right)$ of the earthquake magnitude (m) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{M}(m)=\frac{\beta \exp \left[-\beta\left(m-m_{0}\right)\right]}{1-\beta \exp \left[-\beta\left(m_{\max }-m_{0}\right)\right]} \tag{3-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

which can be plotted in Figure 3-8


Figure 3-8 The probability of the recurrence rate ( $\lambda_{m}$ ) of the earthquake magnitude (m) in various b-values
3. The suitable attenuation models are selected for finding peak horizontal acceleration. The probability of attenuation models can be determined by using the standard derivation that is defined in each attenuation model as shown in Figure 3-9.


Figure 3-9 The probability of attenuation models

The probability of the normal distribution at $\ln x$ of the data which the mean is $\overline{\ln x}$ and the standard deviation is $\sigma_{x}$ can be expressed by the following equation.

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{x}(x)=\frac{1}{x \sqrt{2 \pi} \sigma_{x}} \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\ln x-\overline{\ln x}}{\sigma_{x}}\right)^{2}\right] \tag{3-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

4. The probabilities of all steps are combined and the peak horizontal accelerations are expressed on the used return periods which are $10 \%$ in 50 years or 475 years and $2 \%$ in 50 years or 2475 years.

### 3.3 Earthquake Records

The Thai Meteorological Department (TMD) has recorded earthquake events and compiled earthquake records consisting of origin times, locations, depths, and magnitudes. Earthquake events in the catalogs date 1912 to 2009 in the area covering $0^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $88^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ to $110^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$. Magnitudes in the catalogs are presented in a bodywave magnitude $\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$, a local magnitude $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}\right)$, a surface-wave magnitude $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{S}}\right)$ and a moment magnitude $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{W}}\right)$. The event records in the catalog were obtained from US Geological Survey (USGS) from 1954, International Seismological Centre (ISC) from 1964, TMD from 1976 and other catalogs as shown in Figure 3-10. The earthquake magnitudes were converted to the moment magnitude ( $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w}}$ ) using the relations proposed by Scordilis (2006), Sipkin (2003) and Heaton et al. (1986) which are expressed by Table 3-1.

Table 3-1 The equations for converting other magnitude scales into moment magnitude

| Magnitude <br> scales | Magnitude Ranges |  | Equations |  | References |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | $3.0 \leq \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}} \leq 6.1$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w}}=0.67 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}+2.07 \quad(3-17)$ | Scordilis (2006) |  |  |
|  | $6.2 \leq \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}} \leq 8.2$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w}}=0.99 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}+0.08 \quad(3-18)$ | Scordilis (2006) |  |  |
| $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{b}}$ | $3.5 \leq \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{b}} \leq 6.2$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w}}=0.85 \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{b}}+1.03$ | $(3-19)$ |  |  |
|  | $5.5 \leq \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{b}} \leq 7.3$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w}}=1.46 \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{b}}-2.42 \quad(3-20)$ | Scordilis (2006) |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}} \leq 6$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}$ | Sipkin (2003) |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{L}}$ | (3-21) | Heaton (1986) |  |  |  |

An assumption in the seismic hazard analysis is that all earthquake events are independent. Thus, the earthquake events which are foreshocks and aftershocks must be eliminated before further analysis. The method proposed by Gardner and Knopoff (1974) was applied to eliminate foreshocks and aftershocks. Earthquakes with magnitudes less than a magnitude $(M)$ within a duration $(T)$ and a distance $(L)$ are considered as foreshocks and aftershocks, expressed by the following equations:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \log T=0.556 M+0.603 \text { for } M<6.4  \tag{3-22}\\
& \log T=0.062 M+2.512 \text { for } M \geq 6.4  \tag{3-23}\\
& \log L=0.124 M+0.983 \tag{3-24}
\end{align*}
$$


(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) NIVERSITY

(e)

Figure 3-10 Recorded moment magnitudes versus years from various catalogs
(a) USGS, (b) ISC, (c) TMD, (d) Other catalogs, (e) All catalogs

Elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks reduces the number of earthquake events from 17,451 to 6,400 which are $37 \%$ of all data. An example of the elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks is shown in Figure 3-11. The seismicity map of main shocks during 1912-2009 is shown in Figure 3-12.

(a)

| No. | YY | MM | DD | HR | MIN | SEC | LAT | LONG | DEPTH | Mw |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8491 | 2003 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 40 | 34.7 | 4.04 | 95.33 | 33 | 3.9 |
| 8492 | 2003 | 7 | 13 | 23 | 38 | 51.4 | 12.56 | 95.63 | 33 | 5.1 |
| 8493 | 2003 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 33.4 | 27.38 | 100.3 | 33 | 4.3 |
| 8494 | 2003 | 7 | 16 | 17 | 48 | 38 | 1.97 | 98.84 | 124 | 4.2 |
| 8495 | 2003 | 7 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 31.9 | 25.98 | 101.29 | 10 | 6 |
| 8496 | 2003 | 7 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 10.7 | 6.68 | 93.6 | 10 | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8499 | 2003 | 7 | 22 | 21 | 41 | 55.4 | 6.7 | 93.15 | 10 | 4.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(b)

Figure 3-11 An example of the elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks
(a) All data before elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks
(b) Main shocks after elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks


Figure 3-12 Seismicity in Thailand and neighboring area during 1912-2009 after elimination of foreshocks and aftershocks

### 3.4 Seismic Source Zones

Seismic source zones are usually derived from tectonics, earthquake catalogs, and studies on active faults in a particular area. Seismic source zones in Thailand were recently proposed by Saithong et al. (2004) as shown in Figure 3-13.


Figure 3-13 Seismic source zones in Thailand and neighboring areas

From the seismicity and the seismotectonic, the seismic source zone can be separated in 2 types.

1) Active tectonic regions consist of zones B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, M, P, Q, R and W.
2) Subduction zones consist of zones $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{N}$ and O .

Active tectonic regions in northern Thailand consist of Zones E, F and I where Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Mae Hong Sorn provinces are located in. The active tectonic region in western Thailand consists of Zone J which covers Kanchanaburi province. The study by Fenton et al., 2003 indicates that active faults in the zones are capable to generate earthquakes with maximum magnitudes of up to 7.5.

### 3.5 Completeness of Data

Earthquake events recorded in the past may be incomplete because instruments could not detect small earthquakes. From 1954 to 2009, USGS recorded earthquakes with magnitudes greater than 3.5 as shown in Figure 3-10(a) but earthquakes with magnitudes less than 3.5 can be recorded by TMD since 1964 as shown in Figure 3-10(c). Incomplete data can result in under-estimation of recurrence rates. Hence, the completeness of data is analyzed before conducting hazard analysis. The method proposed by Stepp (1972) for determining the time period of complete data is used in the study. The equation that is used for this method can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(m)=\frac{n(m)}{T} \tag{3-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $k(m)$ is the recurrence rate of earthquakes which the magnitude is equal to $m$ in 1 year and $n(m)$ is the number of earthquakes which the magnitude is equal to $m$ for the period $T$ years (10 years ,20 years ,30 years...,).

The standard deviation) $\sigma$ (can be determined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma=\frac{\sqrt{k(m)}}{\sqrt{T}} \tag{3-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

The relation between the standard deviation) $\sigma$ ( and the period ( $T$ ) can be plotted in the logarithm as Figure 3-14. The range of completeness data need to have the slope about -0.5 .


Figure 3-14 The logarithm relation between $\sigma$ and $T$

The years after which the data is considered complete is summarized in Table 3-2. The table is divided into various zones and magnitude ranges.

Table 3-2 The year after which the data is considered complete.

| Magnitude | B1EMSAEC ZONE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | M | N | 0 | P | Q | R | W |
| 2.75-2.95 | 1995 |  | 1990 | 1995 | 1985 | 1980 |  |  | 1985 | 1980 |  |  |  |  | 1985 | 1990 |  |
| 3.00-3.20 | 1990 | 1985 | 1980 | 1995 | 1975 | 1975 | 1985 |  | 1975 | 1980 |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 2005 | 1995 |
| 3.25-3.45 | 1990 | 1975 | 1975 | 2000 | 1975 | 1975 |  | 1985 | 1985 | 1980 | 2000 |  | 1995 | 1995 | 1975 | 1985 | 1995 |
| 3.50-3.70 | 1980 | 1975 | 1975 | 1985 | 1975 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1975 | 1985 | 1985 |  |  |  | 1980 | 2005 | 1980 |
| 3.75-3.95 | 1995 | 1975 | 1975 | 1990 | 1975 | 1975 | 2005 | 1995 | 1980 | 2000 | 1975 |  | 1995 |  | 1980 | 1995 | 1980 |
| 4.00-4.20 | 1985 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1975 | 1985 | 1990 | 1975 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1975 | 1990 | 1975 |
| 4.25-4.45 | 1980 | 1980 | 2005 | 1985 | 1975 | 1980 | 1975 | 2000 | 1980 | 2000 | 1990 | 1990 | 1980 | 1980 | 1980 | 1995 | 1975 |
| 4.50-4.70 | 2005 | 2000 | 1980 | 1960 | 1975 | 1985 | 1975 | 1990 | 1975 | 1985 | 1995 | 2005 | 2005 | 1995 | 2005 | 1985 | 1975 |
| 4.75-4.95 | 2005 | 1990 | 2005 | 1970 | 1985 | 1980 | 1985 | 1980 | 1975 | 2000 | 2005 | 2005 | 1985 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 1980 |
| 5.00-5.20 | 1960 | 2000 | 2005 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1975 | 1990 | 1975 | 2005 | 2000 | 2000 | 1965 | 1990 | 1965 | 2005 | 2005 |
| 5.25-5.45 | 1965 | 1955 | 1960 | 2000 | 2005 |  | 1970 | 1995 | 2000 |  |  | 2000 | 1960 | 2005 | 1970 | 1960 | 1965 |
| 5.50-5.70 | 1960 | 1930 |  | 2000 | 2005 |  | 1965 | 1995 | 1980 | 1985 |  | 2005 | 1990 | 2000 | 1960 | 1960 | 1965 |
| 5.75-5.95 | 2005 | 2000 | 1985 | 1930 | 1980 | 1930 | 1925 |  | 1985 | 1980 |  | 1990 | 1945 | 1980 | 1960 |  | 1990 |
| 6.00-6.20 | 1925 | 2005 | 1995 | 1985 | 1955 | 2000 | 1930 |  | 1930 |  |  | 2005 | 1950 | 1925 | 1930 |  | 1975 |
| 6.25-6.45 | 2000 | 1990 |  |  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2000 | 2005 |  |  | 1970 |
| 6.50-6.70 | 1935 | 1925 |  | 1985 | 1950 |  | 1912 | 1935 | 1925 |  | 1935 | 2000 | 2000 | 1912 | 1930 |  | 1920 |
| 6.75-6.95 |  | 1960 | 1990 | 1912 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1980 | 1940 |  |  |  |
| 7.00-7.20 | 1935 | 1955 |  | 1975 | 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 | 1912 |  |  |  |  |
| 7.25-7.45 |  | 1950 | 1930 |  | 1920 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2005 | 1960 |  |  |  |
| 7.50-7.70 | 2005 |  | 1945 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.75-7.95 |  |  |  |  |  | 1912 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.50-8.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 |  |  |  |  |
| 9.00-9.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 3.6 The Constants of Gutenburg-Richter Equation

The Gutenberg-Richter magnitude-frequency relation is determined for each source zone according to the following expression. (Gutenberg and Richter, 1954)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\log \lambda_{m}=a-b m \tag{3-27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\lambda_{m}$ is an average annual rate of exceedance of a magnitude $m, a$ and $b$ are parameters representing seismicity of a source zone. The a and $b$ values of the Gutenberg-Richter equation are determined as shown in Figures 3-15 to 3-31. The result can be summarized in Table 3-3 which indicates $a$ and $b$ values of the Gutenberg-Richter relation and the maximum moment magnitude of each source zone based on the study by Fenton et al. (2003).


Figure 3-15 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone A
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-16 Determining a and by values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone B
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-17 Determining a and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone $C$
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-18 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone D
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-19 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone E
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-20 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone F
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-21 Determining a and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone $G$
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-22 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone H
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-23 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone I
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-24 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone J
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-25 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone M
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-26 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone N
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-27 Determining a and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone O
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-28 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone P
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-29 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone Q
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-30 Determining a and b values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone R
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes


Figure 3-31 Determining $a$ and $b$ values of Gutenberg-Richter equation for zone W
(a) Logarithm of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes
(b) Logarithm of annual rate of exceedance of earthquake magnitudes

Table 3-3 Source zones and parameters of seismicity in Thailand and neighboring areas.

| Source <br> Zones | No. of Events <br> $(1912-2009)$ | Parameters of Gutenberg-Richter Equation |  | Maximum Magnitude |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 3.7 Attenuation Models

Attenuation models for predicting peak horizontal accelerations from earthquake magnitudes and distances are crucial in the hazard analysis. The site condition of attenuation models used in the analysis is a rock site. Hence, the peak horizontal acceleration presented in the hazard map is for rock sites. A local site effect may need to be taken into account by soil response analysis in vulnerable areas.

Thailand has been affected by subduction earthquakes along the Sumatra subduction zone. Most of attenuation models for subduction zones were developed at the distance within a few hundred kilometers from epicenters. Petersen et al. (2004) modified the attenuation relationship originally proposed by Youngs et al. (1997) for the distance larger than 200 km by fitting the equation with accelerations measured at the distance larger than 200 km .. The proposed attenuation model is expressed as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \ln Y=0.2418+1.414 M+C_{1}+C_{2}(10-M)^{3}+C_{3} \ln \left(R_{\text {rup }}+1.7818 \exp (0.554 M)\right)  \tag{3-28}\\
& +0.00607 H+0.3846 Z_{r} \quad \text { Standard Deviation }=C_{4}-C_{5} M \tag{3-29}
\end{align*}
$$

$\ln Y_{\text {Modified }}\left(M, R_{\text {rup }}\right)=\ln Y_{\text {Youngs }}\left(M, R_{\text {rup }}\right)-0.0038\left(R_{\text {rup }}-200\right)$
where $Y$ is the median spectral acceleration for $5 \%$ damping (g), or a peak horizontal acceleration (g), $M$ is a moment magnitude, $R_{\text {rup }}$ is the closest distance to the rupture plane (km), $H$ is the depth of earthquake source $(\mathrm{km}), Z_{\mathrm{r}}=0$ for a crustal interplate region, $Z_{r}=1$ for a crustal intraplate region; and $C_{1}, C_{2}, C_{3}, C_{4}$, and $C_{5}$ are constants of the relationship. The original relationship by Youngs et al. (1997) is used for the distance less than 200 km and the modified relationship is used for the distance over 200 km . The attenuation model is used for earthquakes occurring in Zones A, N, and O .

Chintanapakdee et al. (2008) investigated suitability of various attenuation models in predicting peak horizontal accelerations in Thailand. The attenuation models by Sadigh et al. (1997) and Idriss (1993) gave predicted accelerations close to the observed data. Hence, the attenuation models by Sadigh et al. (1997) and Idriss (1993) are weighed equally and used for zones outside the subduction zones (Zones A, N, and O). The attenuation models by Sadigh et al. (1997) and Idriss (1993) are formulated in Eq. (3-30) and Eq. (3-31), respectively.

$$
\begin{gather*}
\ln Y=K_{1}+K_{2} M+K_{3}(8.5-M)^{2.5}+K_{4} \ln \left[R_{\text {rup }}+\exp \left(K_{5}+K_{6} M\right)\right]+K_{7} \ln \left(R_{\text {rup }}+2\right)  \tag{3-30}\\
\text { Standard Deviation }=1.39-0.14 M \\
\ln Y=\left[\alpha_{0}+\exp \left(\alpha_{1}+\alpha_{2} M\right)\right]-\left[\beta_{0}+\left(\beta_{1}+\beta_{2} M\right)\right] \ln \left(R_{\text {rup }}+20\right)+\varphi F  \tag{3-31}\\
\quad \text { Standard Deviation }=1.39-0.14 M
\end{gather*}
$$

where $K_{1}, K_{2}, K_{3}, K_{4}, K_{5}, K_{6}, K_{7}, \alpha_{0}, \alpha_{1}, \alpha_{2}, \beta_{0}, \beta_{1}, \beta_{2}$, and $\varphi$ are constants of the relationship, $\mathrm{F}=0$ for strike slip faults, $\mathrm{F}=0.5$ for oblique faults, and $\mathrm{F}=1$ for reverse faults.

### 3.8 Sample of Calculation

The probabilistic seismic hazard analysis developed by Cornel (1968) and Algermissen et al. (1982) needs to consider probabilities of 3 principal parameters which are the probability of distance from seismic source zones to site $[P(R)]$, the probability of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitudes $[\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{M})$ ] and the probability of peak horizontal acceleration from attenuation model $[\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{PHA} \mid \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{R})]$. Hereafter, the
peak horizontal acceleration at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ which locates in Bangkok is calculated as following.

### 3.8.1 Probability of distance from seismic source zones to site

The probabilities of distances can be calculated from the method in Figure 3-5 and equations (3-1) to (3-5). The probability density functions (PDF) from this calculation of all source zones are shown in Figure 3-32.

(a) Zone A

(c) Zone C


Distance (km)
(e) Zone E
(b) Zone B

(d) Zone D

(f) Zone F

Figure 3-32 (1) Probability density functions of distance from seismic source zones to site at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$


Figure 3-32(2) Probability density functions of distance from seismic source zones to site at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$


Figure 3-32(3) Probability density functions of distance from seismic source zones to site at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$

### 3.8.2 Probability of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitude

The magnitude of earthquakes depends on the characteristic of seismic source zone which is the a and b values of the Gutenburg-Richter equation. The probability density function of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitude can be determined from the equation 3-15. The results are shown in Figure 3-33.


Figure 3-33 (1) Probability density functions of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitude


Figure 3-33(2) Probability density functions of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitude


Figure 3-33(3) Probability density functions of recurrence rate of earthquake magnitude

### 3.8.3 Probability of peak horizontal acceleration

The probability of peak horizontal acceleration can be determined from the normal distribution of attenuation relationship which gives the standard deviation equation for each model. In this study, the distances from a source zone to a site are separated in 40 ranges of distances ( $n=40$ ). So, the results from Section 3.8.1 are 40 values of the probabilities of distances $\left(P\left(R_{1}\right), P\left(R_{2}\right), P\left(R_{3}\right), \ldots, P\left(R_{n}\right)\right)$. The magnitudes of earthquakes in each source zone are separated in 10 ranges of magnitudes $(\mathrm{m}=10)$. So, the results from Section 3.8 .2 give 10 values of the probabilities of magnitudes $\left(P\left(M_{1}\right), P\left(M_{2}\right), P\left(M_{3}\right), \ldots, P\left(M_{m}\right)\right)$. Therefore, the probability of peak horizontal acceleration can be calculated from $\mathrm{n} \times \mathrm{m}$ ordered pairs of distances ( $R_{1}, R_{2}, R_{3}, \ldots, R_{n}$ ) and earthquake magnitudes ( $M_{1}, M_{2}, M_{3}, \ldots, M_{m}$ ) which is equal to 400 data for a source zone. The peak horizontal accelerations are divided into 200 values from $\mathrm{PHA}=0.005 \mathrm{~g}$ to 1.995 g . The examples of calculation are displayed as following.

For Zone A locates in subduction zone. The attenuation model of Youngs et al. (1997) is applied to determine the peak horizontal acceleration.

At the distance between 711.97 to 730.74 km and the earthquake magnitude between 4.00 to $4.32 \rightarrow \ln \mathrm{PHA}=-3.626$

The probability of horizontal acceleration for PHA $\geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g}$ by the normal distribution method is $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid 4.00 \leq \mathrm{M}<4.32,711.97 \leq \mathrm{R}<730.74 \mathrm{~km}]=$ $2.181 \times 10^{-7}$

For Zone B locates in active tectonic region. The attenuation model of Sadigh et al. (1997) is applied to determine the peak horizontal acceleration.

At the distance between 580.37 to 600.27 km and the earthquake magnitude between 4.00 to $4.34 \rightarrow \ln \mathrm{PHA}=-3.002$

The probability of horizontal acceleration for PHA $\geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g}$ by the normal distribution method is $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid 4.00 \leq \mathrm{M}<4.34,580.37 \leq \mathrm{R}<600.27 \mathrm{~km}]=$ $6.14 \times 10^{-9}$

### 3.8.4 Combination of the probabilities

For Zone A The probability of exceedance of peak horizontal acceleration 0.005 g for the distance between 711.97 to 730.74 km and the earthquake magnitude between 4.00 to 4.32 is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\lambda_{\mathrm{A} 0.005 \mathrm{~g}} & =\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{A}} * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid 4.00 \leq \mathrm{M}<4.32,711.97 \leq \mathrm{R}<730.74 \mathrm{~km}] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}} \\
{[711.97} & \leq \mathrm{R}<730.74 \mathrm{~km}] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}[4.00 \leq \mathrm{M}<4.32] \\
& =(56.754)\left(2.181 \times 10^{-7}\right)\left(1.536 \times 10^{-2}\right)(0.575)=1.093 \times 10^{-7} \text { times } / \text { year }
\end{aligned}
$$

The annual rate of exceedance of peak horizontal acceleration 0.005 g in zone A is

$$
\sum \lambda_{0.005 g(\text { zonea })}=\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{A}} *\left\{\mathrm { P } _ { \mathrm { A } } \left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{1}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{1}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}\right]+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\right.\right.
$$

$$
\left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{2}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{2}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}\right]+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{3}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{3}\right] *
$$ $\left.\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}\right]+\ldots+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{10}, \mathrm{R}_{40}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{40}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{10}\right]\right\}=4.368 \times 10^{-4}$ times/year

For Zone B The probability of exceedance of peak horizontal acceleration 0.005 g for the distance between 580.37 to 600.27 km and the earthquake magnitude between 4.00 to 4.34 is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\lambda_{\mathrm{B} 0.005 \mathrm{~g}} & =\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{B}} * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid 4.00 \leq \mathrm{M}<4.34,580.37 \leq \mathrm{R}<600.27 \mathrm{~km}] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}} \\
{[580.37} & \leq \mathrm{R}<600.27 \mathrm{~km}] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}[4.00 \leq \mathrm{M}<4.34] \\
\quad= & (27.542)\left(6.14 \times 10^{-9}\right)\left(1.467 \times 10^{-2}\right)(0.479)=1.188 \times 10^{-9} \text { times } / \text { year }
\end{aligned}
$$

The annual rate of exceedance of peak horizontal acceleration 0.005 g in zone B is

$$
\sum \lambda_{0.005 \text { g(zoneB) }}=\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{B}} *\left\{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{1}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{1}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}\right]+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\right.
$$

$\left[\right.$ PHA $\left.\geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{2}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{2}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}\right]+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{3}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{3}\right] *$ $\left.\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{1}\right]+\ldots+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{PHA} \geq 0.005 \mathrm{~g} \mid \mathrm{M}_{10}, \mathrm{R}_{40}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{R}_{40}\right] * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}\left[\mathrm{M}_{10}\right]\right\}=9.741 \times 10^{-8}$ times/year

The annual rate of exceedance of peak horizontal acceleration 0.005 g for all zones is

$$
\lambda_{0.005 \mathrm{~g}}=\lambda_{0.005 \mathrm{~g}(\text { zoneA })}+\lambda_{0.005 \mathrm{~g}(\text { zone } \mathrm{B})}+\ldots+\lambda_{0.005 \mathrm{~g}(\text { zone } \mathrm{W})}=0.061 \text { times } / \text { year }
$$

which identifies that the return period of the peak horizontal acceleration 0.005 g at this site is equal to $1 / 0.061=16.4$ years

The results from other peak horizontal accelerations ( $\lambda_{0.005 \mathrm{~g}}, \lambda_{0.015 \mathrm{~g}}, \lambda_{0.025 \mathrm{~g}}, \ldots$, $\lambda_{1.995 \mathrm{~g}}$ ) can be plotted into the hazard curves which are shown in Figure 3-34.


Figure 3-34 Hazard curves at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$

The $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 year can be determined from

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{y}=\frac{\ln (1-P[10 \%])}{T}=\frac{\ln (1-0.1)}{50}=0.00211 \text { times } / \text { year } \tag{3-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

The hazard curves are deaggregated to find the contribution of source zones. It is seen that the seismic hazard curve of all zones is close to the hazard curve of Zone J which are displayed in Figure 3-34. For the $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the peak horizontal acceleration on bedrock at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ is equal to 0.022 g.

For the earthquake resistant design of structures, the design spectra need to be considered at the $10 \%$ and $2 \%$ probabilities of exceedance in 50 years or the return periods 475 and 2475 years respectively. The response spectra in various periods can be summarized on the Table 3-4 and plotted in Figure 3-35.

Table 3-4 Spectral acceleration at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$

| Period (s) | Spectral acceleration (Sa, g) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 \% Probability in 50 years <br> (Return period 475 years) | 2 \% Probability in 50 years <br> (Return period 2475 years) |
| 0 (PGA) | 0.022 | 0.037 |
| 0.2 | 0.054 | 0.091 |
| 0.5 | 0.044 | 0.079 |
| 1.0 | 0.028 | 0.051 |
| 2.0 | 0.015 | 0.027 |
| 3.0 | 0.009 | 0.016 |



Figure 3-35 Spectral acceleration at the latitude $13.85^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and longitude $100.57^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$

The seismic hazard curves which are the relation between the annual rate of exceedance and the peak horizontal acceleration for Chiang Mai (Point A), Kanchanaburi (Point B), and Bangkok (Point C) is presented in Figure 3-36. It is seen that the seismic hazard curve of Point A in northern Thailand is close to the hazard curve of Zone E, while the seismic hazard curves of Point B in western Thailand and Point C in Bangkok are close to the hazard curve of Zone J. It is clear that the seismic hazard in Bangkok is contributed by earthquakes in western Thailand.


### 3.9 Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Maps

The peak horizontal accelerations are computed in the area ranging from $5^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to $22^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $96^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ to $106^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ with a grid size of $0.25^{\circ}$. The $2 \%$ and $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years are considered in developing probabilistic seismic hazard maps.

### 3.9.1 Effect of limits on maximum magnitudes

The effects of maximum magnitudes considered in each source zones on seismic hazard maps are investigated. The maximum magnitude is the upper limit set in the magnitude-frequency relation. Referring to Table 3-3, maximum moment magnitudes from the study of active faults by Fenton et al. (2003) for source zones E, I, and J are larger than those from the catalogs. Three cases of hazard maps in the comparison are:

- the hazard map having no limit on maximum magnitudes
- the hazard map using the maximum magnitudes determined from catalogs
- the hazard map using the maximum magnitudes determined from active faults

Figure 3-37 shows the comparison of the hazard maps using the Sadigh et al. (1997) attenuation relationship in the analysis. The peak horizontal acceleration for the analysis with no limit on maximum magnitudes of earthquakes in Figure 3-37(a) are larger than the peak horizontal acceleration for the analysis with maximum magnitudes derived from active faults in Figure 3-37(c). The difference is about 0.01 g -0.04 g in northern Thailand and about $0.004 \mathrm{~g}-0.008 \mathrm{~g}$ in western Thailand.

The peak horizontal accelerations for the analysis with maximum magnitudes from earthquake catalogs in Figure 3-37(b) are smaller than that the peak horizontal accelerations for the analysis with maximum magnitudes from active faults in Figure $3-37$ (c) by 0.014 g in western Thailand and 0.004 g in northern Thailand. It is seen that the effect of maximum magnitudes on seismic hazard is less significant because large earthquakes in Thailand have low probability. The maximum magnitudes based on the study of active faults are used for developing seismic hazard maps in this study.

(a)

(b)

(c)

Figure 3-37 Seismic hazard maps of peak horizontal accelerations (g) considering different limits on maximum magnitudes
(a) No limit on maximum magnitudes
(b) Maximum magnitudes from the earthquake catalog
(c) Maximum magnitudes from study on active faults

### 3.9.2 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps

The probabilistic seismic hazard maps representing peak horizontal accelerations at rock sites with $10 \%$ and $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years are developed. Figures 3-38(a) and 38(b) show the seismic hazard maps with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years using attenuation models by Sadigh et al. (1997) and Idriss (1993) respectively. As the distance from a source zone with high seismicity increases, peak horizontal accelerations predicted by the Sadigh et al. (1997) model decreases at a higher rate than those predicted by the Idriss (1993) model. Therefore, the peak horizontal accelerations in eastern Thailand in Figure 338(a) are less than those in Figure 3-38(b) by about 0.002g - 0.006g.

The attenuation models by Sadigh et al. (1997) and Idriss (1993) are equally weighted to obtain the probabilistic seismic hazard maps as shown in Figure 3-39. For $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the maximum peak horizontal acceleration is about 0.25 g in northern Thailand, about 0.15 g in western Thailand, and about 0.02 g in Bangkok. Comparing with the previous study by Warnitchai and Lisantono (1996), it is found that the maximum acceleration in northern Thailand is similar but the peak acceleration proposed in this study is lower by about $40 \%$ in western Thailand and about $60 \%$ in Bangkok. For the peak horizontal acceleration with $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the maximum accelerations are about 0.4 g in the northern part of Thailand and 0.04 g in Bangkok.

The spectral acceleration maps by using Sadigh et al. (1997)'s attenuation model for the periods 0.2 s and 1.0 s can be displayed in Figures $3-40$ and 3.41 respectively. The spectral accelerations at the period of 0.2 s are about 0.6 g in northern Thailand, 0.3 g in western Thailand, and 0.06 g in Bangkok. And, the spectral accelerations at the period of 1.0 s are about 0.15 g in northern Thailand, 0.08 g in western Thailand, and 0.03 g in Bangkok. For $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the peak horizontal accelerations and the spectral accelerations are about 1.6 to 2.0 times the peak horizontal accelerations and spectral accelerations with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years.


Figure 3-38 Seismic hazard maps of peak horizontal accelerations with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years (g)
(a) Using the attenuation model by Sadigh et al. (1997)
(b) Using the attenuation model by Idriss (1993)


Figure 3-39 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps showing peak horizontal accelerations (g)
(a) $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years
(b) $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years


Figure 3-40 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps showing spectral accelerations (g) at the period 0.2 s
(a) $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years
(b) $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years


Figure 3-41 Proposed probabilistic seismic hazard maps showing spectral accelerations (g) at the period 1.0 s
(a) $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years
(b) $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years

## CHAPTER IV EFFECT OF SOIL AMPLIFICATION

The peak horizontal accelerations which are given by the seismic hazard maps in Chapter III are suitable for bedrock. Therefore, the effect of soil amplification needs to be considered for the earthquake resistant-design of structures.

### 4.1 Dynamic Soil Properties

The seismic waves propagate through soil layers. The attenuated or amplified wave amplitudes depend on the properties of soil layers. The essential parameter for ground response analysis is the shear modulus of soil that is related to the shear wave velocity. Shear modulus can be determined in many ways such as unconfined compaction test, triaxial test for large strain and Wave propagation techniques for small strain, bender element for very small strain ( $\leq 3.4 \times 10^{-4} \%$ ) as shown in Figure 4-1.


Figure 4-1 Graph of Modulus reduction curve displaying $\frac{G}{G_{\max }}$ with the various strain The measured shear wave velocities $\left(V_{S}\right)$ can be used to compute $G_{\max }$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\max }=\rho V_{S}^{2} \tag{4-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\rho$ is the density of material.
The shear wave velocity can be estimated from the SPT N-value or undrained shear strength using available equations obtained from in-situ tests and laboratory tests in others. The relations among shear wave velocities, SPT N-values and undrained shear strengths of soils can be summarized in Table 4-1

Table 4-1 The relations among shear wave velocities, SPT N-values and undrained shear strengths of soils (Ashford et al, 1997)

| Years | Researchers | Equations | Units | Soil types | Locations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1973 | Ohsaki , Iwasaki | $V_{s}=267 \mathrm{~N}^{0.39}$ | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ | All | Japan |
| 1982 | Imai, Tonuchi | $V_{s}=318 \mathrm{~N}^{0.341}$ | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ | All | Japan |
| 1983 | Seed, Idriss, Arango | $V_{s}=185 \mathrm{~N}^{0.5}$ | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ | Sand | Japan |
| 1983 | Sykora, Stokoe | $V_{s}=100.584 \mathrm{~N}^{0.29}$ | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ | All | Japan |
| 1994 | Dickenson | $V_{s}=290(N+1)^{0.30}$ | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ | Sand | San Francisco |
| 1994 | Dickenson | $V_{s}=18\left(S_{u}^{0.475}\right)$ | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ | Clay | San Francisco |

From the Ashford et al's (1997) study, the suitable relation between shear wave velocities $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$, and undrained shear strengths $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)$ of Bangkok soil is Dickenson's (1994) equation expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{s}=68.7 S_{u}^{0.475}(\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) ; S_{u} \text { in } \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \tag{4-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Seed and Idriss (1970) studied the relation between the undrained shear strength $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)$ and Shear modulus $(\mathrm{G})$ which can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\max }=2200 S_{u} \tag{4-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, they studied the relations between the modulus ratio ( $\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{G}_{\max }$ ) and the damping ratio of sand with the values of shear strain by tests in the laboratory such as triaxial compression tests, simple shear tests, torsional shear tests and free vibration tests with soil specimens. The in-situ tests determined the shear wave velocities of soil sites. The results of this study can be shown as Figure 4-2


Figure 4-2 Modulus reduction curve and Damping curve of sands (Seed and Idriss, 1970)
(a) Modulus reduction curve
(b) Damping curve

Vucetic and Dobry (1991) studied the relations between the modulus ratio $\left(\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{G}_{\max }\right)$ and the damping ratio with the values of shear strain from 16 samples of clays. The function of over consolidation ratio (OCR) of clay specimens are ranging from 1 to 15. The results can be summarized that if the plastic index of clay increases, the modulus ratio will be increased but the damping ratio will be decreased. The relations between the modulus ratio $\left(G / G_{\max }\right)$ and the damping ratio of sand with the values of shear strain are shown in Figure 4-3


Figure 4-3 Modulus reduction curve and Damping curve of clays (Vucetic and Dobry, 1991)
(a) Modulus reduction curve
(b) Damping curve

### 4.2 Theories

Viscous damping is often used to represent this dissipation of elastic energy. For the purposes of viscoelastic wave propagation, soils are usually modeled as Kelvin-Voigt solids. (Kramer, 1996)

For Kelvin-Voigt model, a purely viscous damper and purely elastic spring connected in parallel as shown in the picture:


Figure 4-4 Kelvin-Voigt model

The model is arranged in parallel, the strains in each component are identical:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma(\mathrm{t})=\gamma_{S}(\mathrm{t})=\gamma_{D}(\mathrm{t}) \tag{4-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\gamma$ is the shear strain of soil model
$\gamma_{S}$ is the shear strain due to elastic material (modeled as soil spring) and
$\gamma_{D}$ is the shear strain due to damping material (modeled as dashpot).
Similarly, the total force will be the sum of the forces in each component:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{F}_{\text {Total }}=\mathrm{F}_{S}+\mathrm{F}_{D} \tag{4-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{F}_{\text {Total }}$ is the total force
$F_{S}$ is the force in soil spring model
$F_{D}$ is the force in dashpot

$$
\begin{align*}
& \tau(t) A=\tau_{S}(t) A+\tau_{D}(t) A \\
& \tau(t)=G \gamma(t)+\eta \frac{\partial \gamma(t)}{\partial t} \tag{4-6}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\tau$ is the shear stress, $\gamma$ is the shear strain, $G$ is a shear modulus and $\eta$ is the viscosity.


$$
\begin{align*}
& \quad \gamma(t)=\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \\
& \sum_{F_{x}}=0 ;
\end{align*}
$$

where $\rho$ is the density of material
The one-dimensional equation of motion

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho \frac{\partial^{2} u}{d t^{2}}=\frac{\partial \sigma_{x z}}{\partial z} \tag{4-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting equation (4-7) into (4-8) with $\tau=\sigma_{\mathrm{xz}}$ and $\gamma=\partial \mathrm{u} / \partial \mathrm{z}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \rho \frac{\partial^{2} u}{d t^{2}}=\frac{\partial \tau(t)}{\partial z}=\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(G \gamma(t)+\eta \frac{\partial \gamma(t)}{\partial t}\right) \\
& \rho \frac{\partial^{2} u}{d t^{2}}=\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(G \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}+\eta \frac{d}{d t} \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) \\
& \rho \frac{\partial^{2} u}{d t^{2}}=G \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}+\eta \frac{d}{d t} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}
\end{aligned}
$$

The governing equation becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\therefore \quad \rho \frac{\partial^{2} u}{d t^{2}}=G \frac{\partial^{2} u}{\partial z^{2}}+\eta \frac{\partial^{3} u}{\partial z^{2} \partial t} \tag{4-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Find the relation between the viscosity $\eta$ and the shear modulus $G$

## Energy dissipated in viscous damping

Consider the steady-state motion of SDOF system: $u(t)=u_{0} \sin \omega t$
The energy dissipated by viscous damping in 1 cycle of harmonic vibration is

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta W=\int F_{D} d u  \tag{4-10}\\
& \Delta W=\int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega}(c \dot{e}) \dot{u} d t
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta W=\int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega} c \dot{u}^{2} d t \\
& \Delta W=\int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega} c\left(u_{0} \omega \cos \omega t\right)^{2} d t \\
& \Delta W=c u_{0}^{2} \omega^{2} \int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega} \cos ^{2} \omega t d t \quad ; \cos 2 \theta=2 \cos ^{2} \theta-1 \\
& \Delta W=c u_{0}^{2} \omega^{2} \int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega} \frac{\cos 2 \omega t+1}{2} d t \\
& \Delta W=c u_{0}^{2} \omega\left(\left.\frac{\sin 2 \omega t}{4}\right|_{0} ^{2 \pi / \omega}+\left.\frac{t}{2}\right|_{0} ^{2 \pi / \omega}\right) \\
& \Delta W=c u_{0}^{2} \omega \pi \\
& \Delta W=2 \pi \xi k u_{0}^{2} \frac{\omega}{\omega_{n}} \tag{4-11}
\end{align*}
$$

The strain energy

$$
\begin{align*}
& W=\int F_{S} d u  \tag{4-12}\\
& W=\int_{0}^{u_{0}} k u d u=\left.\frac{1}{2} k u^{2}\right|_{0} ^{u_{0}}=\frac{1}{2} k u_{0}^{2} \quad \mathrm{u}_{0} \\
& \mathrm{u}
\end{align*}
$$

$\therefore k u_{0}^{2}=2 W \quad$ Substitutes into (4-11);

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta W=4 W \pi \xi \frac{\omega}{\omega_{n}} \\
& \xi=\frac{1}{4 \pi} \frac{\omega}{\omega_{n}} \frac{\Delta W}{W} \tag{4-14}
\end{align*}
$$

Equivalent viscous damping, matching dissipated energies at $\omega=\omega_{\mathrm{n}}$ led to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi_{e q}=\frac{1}{4 \pi} \frac{\Delta W}{W} \tag{4-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a harmonic shear strain of form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma(t)=\gamma_{0} \sin \omega t \tag{4-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

the shear stress will be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau(t)=G \gamma_{0} \sin \omega t+\omega \eta \gamma_{0} \cos \omega t \tag{4-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equations (4-16) and (4-17) show the stress-strain loop of a Kelvin-Voigt solid is elliptical. The elastic energy dissipated in a single cycle is given by the area of the ellipse, or

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\Delta W=\int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega} \tau(t) \frac{\partial \gamma(t)}{\partial t} d t \\
\Delta W=\int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega}\left(G \gamma_{0} \sin \omega t+\omega \eta \gamma_{0} \cos \omega t\right) \frac{\partial \gamma_{0} \sin \omega t}{\partial t} d t \\
\Delta W=\int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega}\left(G \gamma_{0} \sin \omega t+\omega \eta \gamma_{0} \cos \omega t\right) \gamma_{0} \omega \cos \omega t d t \\
\Delta W=\gamma_{0}^{2} \int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega}\left(\omega G \sin \omega t \cos \omega t+\omega^{2} \eta \cos ^{2} \omega t\right) d t \\
\sin 2 \theta=2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \text { and } \cos 2 \theta=2 \cos ^{2} \theta-1 \\
\Delta W=\gamma_{0}^{2} \int_{0}^{2 \pi / \omega}\left(\omega G \frac{\sin 2 \omega t}{2}+\omega^{2} \eta \frac{\cos 2 \omega t+1}{2}\right) d t \\
\text { one cycle, } \Delta \mathrm{W}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Since the peak energy stored in the cycle from Eq. (4-15), then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi=\frac{1}{4 \pi} \frac{\pi \eta \omega \gamma_{0}^{2}}{\frac{1}{2} G \gamma_{0}^{2}}=\frac{\eta \omega}{2 G} \tag{4-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Rearrange to $\quad \eta=\frac{2 G}{\omega} \xi$
For harmonic waves, the displacements can be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(z, t)=U(z) e^{i o t} \tag{4-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (4-22) into (4-9);

$$
\rho \frac{\partial^{2} U(z) e^{i \omega t}}{d t^{2}}=G \frac{\partial^{2} U(z) e^{i \omega t}}{\partial z^{2}}+\eta \frac{\partial^{3} U(z) e^{i \omega t}}{\partial z^{2} \partial t}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \rho U(z) \frac{\partial^{2} e^{i \omega t}}{d t^{2}}=G e^{i \omega t} \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}}+\eta \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}} \frac{\partial e^{i \omega t}}{\partial t} \\
& -\rho \omega^{2} U(z) e^{i \omega t}=G e^{i \omega t} \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}}+i \omega \eta e^{i \omega t} \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}} \\
& -\rho \omega^{2} U(z)=(G+i \omega \eta) \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}} \tag{4-23}
\end{align*}
$$

Given $\quad G *=G+i \omega \eta$ is the complex shear modulus.
Substituting (4-21) into (4-24);

$$
\begin{equation*}
G^{*}=G+i \omega \frac{2 G}{\omega} \xi=G(1+2 i \xi) \tag{4-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

So, the Equation (4-23) becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
& -\rho \omega^{2} U(z)=G^{*} \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}} \\
& \frac{\partial^{2} U(z)}{\partial z^{2}}+\frac{\rho \omega^{2}}{G^{*}} U(z)=0 \tag{4-26}
\end{align*}
$$

The equation of motion (4-26) has the solution

$$
\begin{align*}
& u(z, t)=A e^{i\left(\omega t+\sqrt{\rho \omega^{2} / G * z}\right)}+B e^{i\left(\omega t-\sqrt{\left.\rho \omega^{2} / G * z\right)}\right.} \\
& u(z, t)=A e^{i(\omega++\omega \sqrt{\rho / G *} z)}+B e^{i(\omega t-\omega \sqrt{\rho / G *} z)}  \tag{4-27}\\
& k *=\omega \sqrt{\rho / G} * \text { is the complex wave number. } \tag{4-28}
\end{align*}
$$

given
Thus, harmonic horizontal motion of the bedrock will produce vertically propagation shear waves in the overlying soil. The resulting horizontal displacement can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(z, t)=A e^{i(\omega t+k * z)}+B e^{i(\omega t-k * z)} \tag{4-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where A and B the amplitudes of waves traveling in the -z (upward) and +z (downward) direction.

For the uniform, damped soil on rigid rock can be shown in Figure 4-5. (Kramer, 1996)


Figure 4-5 Uniform, damped Soil on Rigid Rock

The boundary condition at the free surface $(\mathrm{z}=0)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau(0, t)=G \gamma(0, t)=G \frac{\partial u(0, t)}{\partial z}=0 \tag{4-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (4-29) into (4-30) and differentiating yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
G i k *\left(A e^{i k *(0)}-B e^{i k *(0)}\right) e^{i \omega t}=G i k *(A-B) e^{i \omega t}=0 \tag{4-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

when A = B (nontrivially);

$$
\begin{align*}
& u(z, t)=A\left(e^{i(\omega++k * z)}+e^{i(\omega t-k * z)}\right)=2 A e^{i \omega t}\left(\frac{e^{i k * z}+e^{-i k * z}}{2}\right) \\
& u(z, t)=2 A e^{i \omega t} \cos k * z  \tag{4-32}\\
& \text { at } \mathrm{z}=0 ; \quad u(0, t)=2 A e^{i \omega t} \cos k *(0)=2 A e^{i \omega t} \\
& \text { at } \mathrm{z}=\mathrm{H} ; \quad u(H, t)=2 A e^{i \omega t} \cos k *(H)=2 A e^{i \omega t} \cos k * H
\end{align*}
$$

The transfer function describes the ratio of displacement amplitudes at any two points in the soil layer. Choosing the top and the bottom layer gives the transfer function

$$
\begin{align*}
& F(\omega)=\frac{u(0, t)}{u(H, t)}=\frac{2 A e^{i \omega t}}{2 A e^{i \omega t} \cos k * H}=\frac{1}{\cos k * H}  \tag{4-33}\\
& G=\rho V_{S}^{2} ; \quad \rightarrow \quad V_{S}=\sqrt{\frac{G}{\rho}} \tag{4-34}
\end{align*}
$$

if $\quad G^{*}=G(1+2 i \xi) \quad \rightarrow \quad V_{S} *=\sqrt{\frac{G(1+2 i \xi)}{\rho}}=\sqrt{\frac{G}{\rho}}(1+i \xi)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\therefore \quad V_{S}^{*}=V_{S}(1+i \xi) \tag{4-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

for small $\xi \quad \rightarrow \quad k^{*} \approx \frac{\omega}{V_{S}}(1-i \xi)=k(1-i \xi)$

$$
k^{*}=\frac{\omega}{V_{S}{ }^{*}}=\frac{\omega}{V_{S}(1+i \xi)}
$$

and finally, the transfer function, as

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(\omega)=\frac{1}{\cos k(1-i \xi) H}=\frac{1}{\cos \frac{\omega H}{V_{S}(1+i \xi)}} \tag{4-37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the identity $|\cos (x+i y)|=\sqrt{\cos ^{2} x+\sinh ^{2} y}$, the transfer function can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(\omega)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos ^{2} k H+\sinh ^{2} \xi k H}} \tag{4-38}
\end{equation*}
$$

For small $y: \rightarrow \quad \sinh ^{2} y \approx y^{2}$, the transfer function can be simplified to

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(\omega)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos ^{2} k H+(\xi k H)^{2}}}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos ^{2}\left(\omega H / V_{S}\right)+\left[\xi \omega H / V_{S}\right]^{2}}} \tag{4-39}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the natural frequency point, the amplification will reach the local maximum. So, we can find the fundamental period of soil from the transfer function From Equation (4-39), Plotting graph the relation between $\mathrm{F}(\omega)$ and kH is


Figure 4-6 Influence of frequency on steady-state response of damped, linear elastic layer
$\mathrm{F}(\omega)$ is maximum at $\cos (\mathrm{kH})=1 ; \rightarrow \mathrm{kH}=\pi / 2+\mathrm{n} \pi \rightarrow \omega \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{S}}=\pi / 2+\mathrm{n} \pi$

So, the natural frequency of the soil deposit is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega_{n} \approx \frac{V_{s}}{H}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+n \pi\right) \quad{ }_{\mathrm{n}}=0,1,2, \ldots \tag{4-40}
\end{equation*}
$$

The greatest amplification factor gives the lowest natural frequency which is known as the fundamental frequency

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega_{0}=\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{V_{S}}{H} \tag{4-41}
\end{equation*}
$$

and also gives the characteristic site period,

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{S}=\frac{2 \pi}{\omega_{0}}=\frac{4 H}{V_{S}} \tag{4-42}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 4.3 Seismic Downhole Test

The seismic downhole test is used for obtaining shear wave velocity by measuring the travelling time of elastic wave from the ground surface to some arbitrary depths beneath the ground. Ground vibration is generated at the ground surface by hammering the wooden plank securely anchored to the ground as shown in Figure 4-7.


Figure 4-7 Generation of shear wave

A geophone is lowered into a borehole. Shear wave velocity $V_{s}$ can be determined from

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{S}=\Delta R / \Delta T  \tag{4-43}\\
& R_{i}=\sqrt{H^{2}+D_{i}^{2}} \tag{4-44}
\end{align*}
$$

where $H$ is the distance from the borehole to the plank, $D_{i}$ is the depth of the geophone from the surface and $R_{i}$ is the shortest distance from the geophone to the plank (the vibration source).

In this study, the downhole seismic test is used for determining shear wave velocities of 3 boreholes with the depth of 30 to 37 meter in Bangkok where most of soil types is soft clay and 3 boreholes with the depth of 13 to 22 meter in the north of Thailand where most of soil types is clayey sand. Data is collected at every 1 meter.

The 6 boreholes will be considered in this research. The locations of boreholes can be displayed in Figure 4-8. The SPT N-values and undrained shear strengths of boreholes can be shown in Figure 4-9 for Bangkok and Figure 4-10 for the Northern Thailand.


Figure 4-8 The locations of boreholes


Figure 4-9 STP N-values and undrained shear strengths (Su) of boreholes in Bangkok.


Figure 4-10 STP N-values of boreholes in the Northern Thailand

### 4.4 The Relations among $\mathbf{N}, \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{u}}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$

The shear wave velocity $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$ from seismic downhole test in Bangkok and the perimeter relates with undrained shear strength (Su) and SPT N-value (N) as shown in Figure 4-11 and 4-12 respectively. These equations are expressed as

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}} & =59.225 \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{u}}^{0.525}  \tag{4-45}\\
\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{s}} & =53.216 \mathrm{~N}^{0.481} \tag{4-46}
\end{align*}
$$

where $V_{s}$ is shear wave velocity ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ )
$S_{u}$ is undrain shear strength $\left(t / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$
N is the number of blow counts per a foot for the standard penetration test.


Figure 4-11 The relation between $V_{s}$ and $S_{u}$ of soft clay in Bangkok and the perimeter


Figure 4-12 The relation between $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ and N of soft clay in Bangkok and the perimeter

From Figure 4-11, the relation between the shear wave velocity and the undrained shear strength of soft clay in Bangkok gives the shear wave velocity $10 \%$ less than the shear wave velocity from equations developed by Dickenson (1994).

The shear wave velocities from the downhole test in the northern Thailand can be determined the relationship with SPT N -value ( N ) as shown in Figure 4-13. The equation is expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=70.554 \mathrm{~N}^{0.423} \tag{4-47}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 4-13 The relation between $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}$ and N of sand in the northern Thailand

### 4.5 Shear Wave Velocity Profiles

The shear wave velocities were obtained from the downhole test around -30 meters in Bangkok and -20 meters in Chiangmai as summarized in Appendix A. For the deeper soil layers, the shear wave velocities from 2sSPAC method (Pitakwong and Poovarodom, 2009) were applied (-20 meters) for Chiangmai University and Wat Chedi Luang which can be summarized in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2 Shear wave velocities from 2 sSPAC method at Chiangmai University and Wat Chedi Luang (Pitakwong and Poovarodom, 2009)

| Depth (m) | Shear wave velocities (m/s) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chiangmai University | Wat Chedi Luang |
| $20-30$ | 539 | 307 |
| $30-40$ | 640 | 368 |
| $40-50$ | 683 | 427 |
| $50-60$ | 703 | 458 |
| $60-70$ | 734 | 466 |
| $70-80$ | 801 | 462 |
| $80-90$ | 873 | 453 |
| $>90$ | 903 | 447 |

The bedrock level of -90 meter where the shear wave velocity is over than 800 $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ was defined for Chiangmai University. And, the bedrock level of -60 meter where the shear wave velocity is equal to $466 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ was defined for Wat Chedi Luang site.

For Bangkok and vicinity, the bedrock was assumed at -400 and -600 meters where the shear wave velocity is equal to $2000 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ (Tuladhar and Warnitchai, 2003).

### 4.6 Soil Response Analysis of a Historical Event

The August 10, 2009, Andaman Islands earthquake, with magnitude of 7.5 occurred in the subduction zone between the India plate and the Burma plate which was 825 km far away from the west of Bangkok. The ground motions from this event were recorded by the Meteorology Department of Thailand (TMD) at Bangna station where the ground accelerations were collected at the level of -3 m and -42 m depths. The soil response analysis by the one dimensional equivalent linear method was conducted using PROSHAKE. The parameters for ground response analysis consist of shear wave velocities, unit weight, plastic indexes and thicknesses of soil layers which are expressed in Table 4-3. The shear wave velocities were obtained by the seismic downhole test that can be plotted in Figure 4-14.

Table 4-3 Soil profile of TMD (Bangna station)

| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Layer } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | Su, $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Downhole) } \\ & \text { Vs (m/s) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | CH | 37.0 | 3.44 |  | 32.00 | 1.86 | 81 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 1.50 | CH | 65.0 | 2.90 |  |  | 1.67 | 90 |
| 3 | ST | 4.8 | 1.50 | CH | 54.0 | 1.63 |  |  | 1.72 | 69 |
| 4 | ST | 6.3 | 1.50 | CH | 71.0 | 1.17 |  | 39.00 | 1.64 | 60 |
| 5 | ST | 7.8 | 1.50 | CH | 88.0 | 1.75 |  |  | 1.56 | 90 |
| 6 | ST | 9.3 | 1.65 | CH | 84.0 | 2.56 |  |  | 1.56 | 93 |
| 7 | ST | 11.1 | 1.50 | CH | 69.0 | 4.01 |  | 62.00 | 1.63 | 118 |
| 8 | ST | 12.3 | 1.35 | CH | 67.0 | 4.27 |  |  | 1.61 | 144 |
| 9 | ST | 13.8 | 1.50 | $\mathrm{CH}^{\text {cher }}$ | 37.0 | 3.24 |  |  | 1.86 | 159 |
| 10 | ST | 15.3 | 1.00 | CH | 36.0 | 5.07 |  | 36.00 | 1.75 | 217 |
| 11 | SS | 15.8 | 0.75 | CH | 31.0 |  | 19 |  | 1.88 | 214 |
| 12 | SS | 16.8 | 1.25 | CH | 33.0 |  | 21 |  | 2.00 | 191 |
| 13 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | CH | 37.0 |  | 14 | 30.00 | 2.00 | 208 |
| 14 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | ML/SM | 22.0 |  | 22 |  | 2.02 | 252 |
| 15 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL | 22.0 |  | 35 | 12.00 | 2.00 | 403 |
| 16 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | SM | 23.0 | V | 75 |  | 1.97 | 282 |
| 17 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | SM | 22.0 |  | 53 |  | 1.98 | 207 |
| 18 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | SM | 17.0 |  | 39 |  | 1.98 | 180 |
| 19 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 22.0 |  | 34 |  | 2.00 | 370 |
| 20 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | CH | 29.0 |  | 17 | 34.00 | 2.10 | 451 |
| 21 | SS | 30.3 | 1.50 | CH | 25.0 |  | 14 |  | 2.06 | 217 |
| 22 | SS | 31.8 | 1.50 | CH | 26.0 |  | 30 |  | 2.12 | 268 |
| 23 | SS | 33.3 | 1.50 | CH | 33.0 |  | 24 | 40.00 | 1.88 | 270 |
| 24 | SS | 34.8 | 1.50 | CH | 19.0 |  | 46 |  | 2.03 | 446 |
| 25 | SS | 36.3 | 1.50 | CH | 21.0 |  | 37 |  | 2.06 | 495 |
| 26 | SS | 37.8 | 1.50 | SM/ML | 18.0 |  | 65 |  | 2.01 | 550 |
| 27 | SS | 39.3 | 1.25 | SM/ML | 21.0 |  | 71 |  | 2.06 |  |
| 28 | SS | 40.3 | 0.50 | SM/ML | 23.0 |  | 88 |  | 2.05 |  |



Figure 4-14 Shear wave velocity profile of TMD (Bangna Station)

The time histories of recorded motions at the depths of -3 meters and -42 meters can be shown in Figures 4-15 and 4-16. The recorded motion at -42 meters was defined as the input motion. The spectral acceleration of recorded motion at -42 meters depth can be shown as Figure 4-17.


Figure 4-15 Acceleration time history of recorded motion from TMD at -3 meters depth


Figure 4-16 Acceleration time history of recorded motion from TMD at -42 meters depth


Figure 4-17 Spectral accelerations of the recorded motion at -42 meters depth

From the one dimensional equivalent linear method by PROSHAKE, the output motion of -3 meters depth can be shown in Figures 4-18. The spectral accelerations between recorded motions and analytical motions of -3 meters depth can be compared in Figures 4-19.


Figure 4-18 Acceleration time history of output motion at -3 meters depth


Figure 4-19 Comparison of spectral accelerations of the recorded and analytical motions at -3 meters depth

From Figure 4-19, it seems that the peak of spectral acceleration between 0 to 1 $s$ is quite close to the recorded data.

### 4.7 Soil Amplification

The soil amplification factor is the ratio between a response of a surface ground motion and that response of an outcrop motion for peak ground acceleration (PGA) and spectral acceleration $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$ in each period. The equation of soil amplification factor can be expressed as

Soil amplification factor $=\frac{P G A \text { or } S a_{\text {output } \text { ground motion }}}{P G A \text { or } S a_{\text {outcrop motion }}}$

This study aims to determine the distribution of soil amplification factors in regions which have various shear wave velocities at the first 30 meters depth of soil layers (Vs30).

The selected ground motions were selected from rock sites. The epicenters of those stations vary in the range of $20-230 \mathrm{~km}$. The peak accelerations of outcrop motions were scaled to 0.05 g . 10 earthquake outcrop motions which were used in this analysis are expressed in Table 4-4 and Figures 4-20 to 4-29.

Table 4-4 Selected outcrop motions

| Name | Mw | Stations | Epicenter (km) | ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| San Fernando | 6.6 | Castaic Old Ridge Route | 25 | SOY |
| Kern County | 7.4 | Taft Lincoln School | 41 | KTX |
| Loma Preita | 7.1 | Diamond Heights | 77 | LDX |
| Kern County | 7.4 | Santa Barbara | 88 | KSX |
| Borah Peak | 6.9 | INEEL 99999 ANL | 108 | BIX |
| Hector Mine | 7.1 | Anza - Tripp Flats Training | 120 | HAX |
| San Fernando | 6.6 | Isabella Dam (Aux Abut) | 134 | SIX |
| Landers | 7.3 | San Gabriel E Grand Av | 153 | LGX |
| Hector Mine | 7.1 | Pacoima Kagel Canyon | 197 | HPX |
| San Fernando | 6.6 | Cholame-Shandon Array \#2 | 223 | SCX |






Figure 4-20 Acceleration time history and response spectra of San Fernando earthquakes from Castaic Old Ridge Route station


Figure 4-21 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Kern County earthquakes from Taft Lincoln School station


Figure 4-22 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Loma Preita earthquakes from Diamond Heights station


Figure 4-23 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Kern County earthquakes from Santa Barbara station


Figure 4-24 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Borah Peak earthquakes from INEEL 99999 ANL station


Figure 4-25 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Hector Mine earthquakes from Anza - Tripp Flats Training station


Figure 4-26 Acceleration time history and response spectra of San Fernando earthquakes from Isabella Dam station


Figure 4-27 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Landers earthquakes from San Gabriel E Grand Av station


Figure 4-28 Acceleration time history and response spectra of Hector Mine earthquakes from Pacoima Kagel Canyon Route station




Figure 4-29 Acceleration time history and response spectra of San Fernando earthquakes from Cholame-Shandon Array \#2 station

The results of Chiangmai and Wat Chedi Luang sites can be expressed in acceleration time histories and spectral accelerations of output ground motions which are shown in Figures 4-30 to 4-33. The soil amplification factor which is the ratio of the acceleration response between output and input motions can be summarized on Tables 4-5 and 4-6.


Figure 4-30 Acceleration time histories of output ground motions at Chiangmai University due to 0.05 g input ground motions


Figure 4-31 Spectral accelerations of output ground motions at Chiangmai University due to 0.05 g input ground motions


Figure 4-32 Acceleration time histories of output ground motions at Wat Chedi Luang due to 0.05 g input ground motions


Figure 4-33 Spectral accelerations of output ground motions at Wat Chedi Luang due to 0.05 g input ground motions

Table 4-5 Soil amplification factor at Chiangmai University due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.357 | 1.320 | 1.412 | 1.258 | 1.573 | 1.296 | 1.453 | 1.199 | 1.365 | 1.286 | $\mathbf{1 . 3 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 7 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.612 | 1.545 | 1.352 | 1.233 | 1.618 | 1.527 | 1.469 | 1.328 | 1.431 | 1.447 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 1 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.417 | 1.521 | 1.534 | 1.494 | 1.641 | 1.426 | 1.536 | 1.451 | 1.418 | 1.495 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 4 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.241 | 1.269 | 1.272 | 1.176 | 1.162 | 1.126 | 1.166 | 1.183 | 1.187 | 1.162 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.157 | 1.129 | 1.092 | 1.076 | 1.278 | 1.092 | 1.072 | 1.096 | 1.072 | 1.060 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.194 | 1.090 | 1.050 | 1.049 | 1.279 | 1.045 | 1.057 | 1.049 | 1.040 | 1.045 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.191 | 1.038 | 1.055 | 1.058 | 1.361 | 1.032 | 1.065 | 1.019 | 1.028 | 1.029 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.210 | 1.037 | 1.022 | 1.037 | 1.382 | 1.019 | 1.006 | 1.022 | 1.016 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 8 2}$ |

Table 4-6 Soil amplification factor at Wat Chedi Luang due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.124 | 1.123 | 1.184 | 1.141 | 1.090 | 1.035 | 1.094 | 1.113 | 1.150 | 1.108 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.117 | 1.115 | 1.168 | 1.136 | 1.145 | 1.147 | 1.127 | 1.112 | 1.121 | 1.144 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 6 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.253 | 1.291 | 1.293 | 1.301 | 1.361 | 1.218 | 1.299 | 1.293 | 1.233 | 1.309 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.186 | 1.182 | 1.188 | 1.137 | 1.126 | 1.105 | 1.139 | 1.143 | 1.142 | 1.129 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.115 | 1.090 | 1.063 | 1.062 | 1.185 | 1.078 | 1.060 | 1.078 | 1.059 | 1.048 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.139 | 1.061 | 1.036 | 1.041 | 1.181 | 1.035 | 1.044 | 1.040 | 1.032 | 1.038 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.139 | 1.026 | 1.043 | 1.044 | 1.232 | 1.027 | 1.039 | 1.016 | 1.023 | 1.024 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 3 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.151 | 1.024 | 1.018 | 1.028 | 1.241 | 1.012 | 1.008 | 1.018 | 1.012 | 1.018 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 4 1}$ |

The data of 33 boreholes which consist of depths, unit weights, soil classifications, plastic indexes, SPT N -values and undrained shear strengths were collected from the Department of Public Work and Town \& Country Planning [http://www.dpt.go.th/soil/]. The SPT N-values and undrained shear strengths were converted to shear wave velocities by Equations (4-20) to (4-22). The locations and the soil amplification factor of 33 boreholes can be shown in Figures 4-34 to 4-37.

(a)
(b)

Figure 4-34 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Chiangmai
(a) Locations
(b) Soil amplification factors of PGA

(a)
(b)

Figure 4-35 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Chiangrai
(a) Locations
(b) Soil amplification factors of PGA


Figure 4-36 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Kanchanaburi
(a) Locations
(b) Soil amplification factors of PGA

(a)
(b)

Figure 4-37 Locations and soil amplification factors of PGA in Bangkok
(a) Locations
(b) Soil amplification factors of PGA

Table 4-7 Summary of Vs30 and the amplification factors

| Location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vs30 } \\ & \text { (m/s) } \end{aligned}$ | Class | Amplification factors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { PGA } \\ (\mathrm{T}=\mathbf{0 . 0 \mathrm { s } )}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mathrm{~T}=\mathbf{0 . 2 \mathrm { s } )} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mathrm{~T}=\mathbf{0 . 5 s}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mathrm{~T}=1.0 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mathrm{~T}=1.5 \mathrm{~s}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mathrm{~T}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{a}} \\ (\mathrm{~T}=3.0 \mathrm{~s}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| CM01 | 302 | D | 1.115 | 1.055 | 1.185 | 1.178 | 1.113 | 1.083 | 1.065 |
| CM02 | 395 | C | 1.344 | 1.718 | 1.160 | 1.047 | 1.033 | 1.023 | 1.022 |
| CM03 | 314 | D | 1.270 | 1.503 | 1.246 | 1.067 | 1.043 | 1.030 | 1.027 |
| CM04 | 278 | D | 1.462 | 1.460 | 1.543 | 1.142 | 1.085 | 1.063 | 1.071 |
| CM05 | 324 | D | 1.127 | 1.239 | 1.123 | 1.038 | 1.024 | 1.016 | 1.015 |
| CM06 | 309 | D | 1.090 | 1.178 | 1.042 | 1.010 | 1.006 | 1.003 | 1.004 |
| CM07 | 402 | C | 1.750 | 2.371 | 1.426 | 1.101 | 1.068 | 1.051 | 1.079 |
| CM08 | 575 | C | 1.008 | 1.010 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 |
| CM09 | 342 | D | 1.146 | 1.269 | 1.068 | 1.022 | 1.014 | 1.009 | 1.009 |
| CM10 | 249 | D | 1.685 | 1.650 | 1.736 | 1.167 | 1.106 | 1.089 | 1.112 |
| CR01 | 306 | D | 1.196 | 1.385 | 1.112 | 1.034 | 1.022 | 1.015 | 1.015 |
| CR02 | 341 | D | 1.223 | 1.361 | 1.234 | 1.066 | 1.041 | 1.029 | 1.026 |
| CR03 | 308 | D | 1.415 | 1.523 | 1.421 | 1.106 | 1.068 | 1.045 | 1.059 |
| CR04 | 294 | D | 1.259 | 0.904 | 2.012 | 1.275 | 1.144 | 1.125 | 1.122 |
| CR05 | 280 | D | 1.456 | 1.121 | 2.248 | 1.284 | 1.150 | 1.145 | 1.147 |
| CR06 | 274 | D | 1.589 | 2.338 | 1.178 | 1.050 | 1.038 | 1.029 | 1.029 |
| KN01 | 181 | D | 1.471 | 1.549 | 1.434 | 1.117 | 1.071 | 1.052 | 1.055 |
| KN02 | 330 | D | 1.447 | 2.007 | 1.165 | 1.048 | 1.034 | 1.026 | 1.025 |
| KN03 | 417 | C | 1.146 | 1.117 | 1.024 | 1.008 | 1.005 | 1.002 | 1.003 |
| KN04 | 428 | C | 1.175 | 1.230 | 1.045 | 1.015 | 1.010 | 1.006 | 1.007 |
| KN05 | 323 | D | 1.010 | 1.042 | 1.015 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.000 |
| KN06 | 484 | C | 1.011 | 1.010 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.001 |
| KN07 | 280 | D | 1.629 | 1.946 | 1.363 | 1.099 | 1.064 | 1.047 | 1.047 |
| KN08 | 385 | C | 1.076 | 1.088 | 1.018 | 1.006 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.002 |
| BK01 | 129 | E | 1.686 | 1.101 | 1.443 | 3.307 | 3.573 | 2.737 | 3.028 |
| BK02 | 142 | E | 1.112 | 0.711 | 1.041 | 1.762 | 2.519 | 2.803 | 3.618 |
| BK03 | 149 | E | 1.244 | 0.930 | 0.977 | 1.711 | 3.381 | 3.062 | 2.452 |
| BK04 | 130 | E | 1.598 | 1.019 | 1.430 | 2.744 | 4.356 | 3.302 | 2.479 |
| BK05 | 150 | E | 1.837 | 1.226 | 1.636 | 3.746 | 3.006 | 2.199 | 2.010 |
| BK06 | 164 | E | 1.955 | 1.261 | 2.073 | 3.440 | 2.710 | 2.066 | 1.918 |
| BK07 | 181 | D | 1.969 | 1.612 | 2.663 | 2.636 | 1.988 | 1.790 | 2.491 |
| BK08 | 135 | E | 1.484 | 0.928 | 1.449 | 2.760 | 3.419 | 3.151 | 3.454 |
| BK09 | 138 | E | 1.149 | 0.805 | 0.888 | 2.197 | 2.945 | 2.856 | 3.222 |



Figure 4-38 The relation between soil amplification factors and Vs30

From Figure 4-38, it seems that the trend of soil amplification factors of PGA reduce with the increase of Vs30 and those factors are as large as 2.0 at locations where Vs30 is less than $200 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. The soil amplification factors of spectral accelerations at the periods less than 1.0 s can reach to 2.5 at locations where Vs30 is less than $400 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$.


## CHAPTER V <br> BI-DIRECTIONAL RESPONSE SPECTRA

### 5.1 Introduction

Under strong ground motions, structures are excited horizontally and vertically in a complicated manner. Oliva and Clough (1987) conducted shaking table tests to investigate bi-directional inelastic response of a reinforced concrete frame and found that column strength was reduced and the response demand was increased comparing with uni-directional response. Wong et al. (1993) studied the bi-axial behavior of circular reinforced concrete columns under different displacement orbits and found that the columns under bi-axial bending had more reduction of strength and stiffness than those under uni-axial bending. In summary, the strength of structures under bi-directional excitations is less than that under uni-directional excitation.

Analytical models for predicting bi-directional response have been developed and verified by experiments on sub-assemblages and frame structures. Takizawa and Aoyama (1976) proposed a hysteretic model with yield criteria to account for bi-axial bending. Zeris and Mahin (1991) verified the fiber-element model for determining bidirectional response by comparing the analytical results with experimental results from preceding studies. A multi-spring model was also applied in the correlation of actual and simulated results by Magliulo and Ramasco (2007). Responses of symmetrical and asymmetrical buildings under multi-component ground motions have been investigated extensively by numerical analyses (Magliulo and Ramasco, 2007), (Stefano et al., 1998), (Riddell and Santa-Maria, 1999), (Perus and Fajfar, 2005). Since the analyses were limited to certain structures, the results from various researchers were not conclusive on how much bi-directional excitation amplified structural responses.

In predicting seismic demands, the multi-component excitation is simplified and taken into account in seismic design by applying orthogonal components of strong motions along principal axes of structures independently and combining response by certain combination rules. The combination rules were extensively studied by many researchers.

Wilson et al. (1981) compared the Complete Quadratic Combination (CQC) method with the square-root-of-sum-of-square (SRSS) method. They suggested that the CQC method which reduced errors by considering the cross-correlation term had the advantage over the SRSS method.

Smeby and Der Kiureghian (1985) developed the modal combination rules by using the concepts of stationary random vibration and the model by Penzien and Watabe (1975) for the multi-component earthquake excitation.

Lopez and Torres (1997) determined the critical angles of ground motion incidence and the critical structural response by varying the spectral ratio for the horizontal components of ground motions. Lopez et al (2001) determined the critical response by the CQC3 combination rule considering all seismic incident angles.

Manun and Der Kiureghian (1998) compared the responses from CQC3, SRSS, $30 \%$ and $40 \%$ rules. According to Clough and Penzien (1993, page 658), the responses from $30 \%$ and $40 \%$ rules were calculated with $\gamma=0.85$. They found that the responses from $40 \%$ rule were over than those from SRSS and CQC3 with $\gamma=1.0$, but the responses from $30 \%$ rule are varied in the CQC3 and SRSS responses with $\gamma$ over than 0.85 . The responses from CQC3 with $\gamma=1.0$ are equal to the responses from SRSS which are not depend on the different angle of the structure axes.

Fujita and Takewaki (2010) used the extended Penzien-Watabe model to determine the critical correlation of bi-directional ground motions. Their numerical analysis demonstrated that the response from the critically-correlated case was about $40 \%$ larger than that from the uncorrelated case.

The generalization of the effect of multi-directional excitations on structures was accomplished by applying the random vibration theory (Lopez and Torres, 1997), (Menun and Der Kiureghian, 1998), (Lopez et al., 2000), (Hernandez and Lopez, 2003). From the correlation or non-correlation of response in orthogonal directions, the maximum response and critical angle of incidence were derived. The studies showed the underestimation and overestimation of the combination rules used in seismic design codes. Heredia-Zavoni and Machicao-Barrionuevo (2004) found that soil conditions significantly affected the bi-directional response.

The effect of multi-directional excitations on structures has been generally investigated by applying the random vibration theory. By considering the correlation
or non-correlation of response in orthogonal directions, the maximum response and critical angle of incidence were derived.

So far, bi-directional responses have not been investigated for a wide range of natural periods of structures in orthogonal directions, critical angles of incidence, and strong ground motions. The research was conducted to address the issues and the bi-directional pseudo-acceleration response spectrum was proposed.

### 5.2 Analytical Model

Buildings or bridges under bi-directional excitations can be modeled as a two-degree-of-freedom system as shown in Figure 5-1.


Figure 5-1 Idealized model for analysis
The system has translational degrees-of-freedom in two horizontal orthogonal directions which are usually the principal axes of a structure. Torsional movement is neglected in this model. And the response is assumed to be in the linear range of structural materials. The natural periods in the x - and y - axes are denoted as $T_{x}$ and $T_{y}$, respectively. The damping ratios are denoted as $\xi_{x}$ and $\xi_{y}$ for the $x$ - and $y$ - axes, respectively. The system is subjected to two components of ground motions in the xand $y$ - axes. The angle of incidence of a strong ground motion is applied with respect to the x -axis at an angle of $\theta$. Two components of a ground motion record can be transformed to the principal axes of the system by using the transformation expressed

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\ddot{u}_{g x}(t)  \tag{5-1}\\
\ddot{u}_{g y}(t)
\end{array}\right\}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\cos \theta & -\sin \theta \\
\sin \theta & \cos \theta
\end{array}\right]\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\ddot{u}_{g 1}(t) \\
\ddot{u}_{g 2}(t)
\end{array}\right\}
$$

where $\ddot{u}_{g x}(t)$ is the component of a ground motion transformed to the x -axis of the structure, $\ddot{u}_{g y}(t)$ is the component of a ground motion transformed to the y-axis of the structure, $\ddot{u}_{g 1}(t)$ is a component of a ground motion with an angle of incidence equal to $\theta$ measured counter-clockwise from the x-axis of the structure, $\ddot{u}_{g 2}(t)$ is another orthogonal component of a ground motion.

Since the system is linear and uncoupled between both axes, dynamic responses of in each axis can be expressed independently by the following equation of motion:

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\ddot{u}_{x}(t)  \tag{5-2}\\
\ddot{u}_{y}(t)
\end{array}\right\}+\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\frac{4 \pi \xi_{x}}{T_{x}} & 0 \\
0 & \frac{4 \pi \xi_{y}}{T_{y}}
\end{array}\right]\left\{\begin{array}{c}
\dot{u}_{x}(t) \\
\dot{u}_{y}(t)
\end{array}\right\}+\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\frac{4 \pi^{2}}{T_{x}^{2}} & 0 \\
0 & \frac{4 \pi^{2}}{T_{y}^{2}}
\end{array}\right]\left\{\begin{array}{l}
u_{x}(t) \\
u_{y}(t)
\end{array}\right\}=-\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\ddot{u}_{g x}(t) \\
\ddot{u}_{g y}(t)
\end{array}\right\}
$$

### 5.3 Parameters in Analysis

To investigate the effect of bi-directional excitations on structural response, it is necessary to consider a wide range of parameters that represent typical structural properties. The natural period of the system in each principal axis is varied from 0.05 s to 4 s with an increment of 0.05 s to cover typical ranges of natural periods of structures. The damping ratio is assumed as 0.05 which is typical for reinforcedconcrete structures.

Eighty-six ground motion records obtained from PEER Strong Motion Database were used in the analysis. Ground motions were recorded at stations located on various site conditions during earthquake events with epicentral distances not over than 223 km and magnitudes ranging from 5.2 to 7.6 which are expressed in Figure 52. Table 5-1 lists the ground motion records used in the study. Average shear wave velocities of upper $30-\mathrm{m}$ soil layers denoted as Vs30 are available at all stations which are plotted with magnitudes in Figure 5-3. Site conditions of stations can be classified into various soil classes according to the NEHRP recommendations.


Figure 5-2 The distribution between Mw and Distance of selected ground motions


Figure 5-3 The distribution between Mw and Vs30 of selected ground motions

Table 5-1 Lists of the selected ground motions

| No. | Earthquake | Mw | Station | Epicentral distance (km) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vs30 } \\ & (\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | San Fernando 1971/02/09 14:00 | 6.6 | 279 Pacoima Dam | 1.8 | 2016.1 |
| 2 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 24207 Pacoima Dam (upper left) | 8.0 | 2016.1 |
| 3 | Kocaeli, Turkey 1999/08/17 | 7.4 | Izmit | 4.8 | 811 |
| 4 | San Francisco 1957/03/22 19:44 | 5.3 | 1117 Golden Gate Park | 8.0 | 874.0 |
| 5 | Coyote Lake 1979/08/06 17:05 | 5.7 | 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 | 9.1 | 1428 |
| 6 | Hollister 1974/11/28 23:01 | 5.2 | 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 | 10.0 | 1428 |
| 7 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 | 10.5 | 1428 |
| 8 | Morgan Hill 1984/04/24 21:15 | 6.2 | 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 | 16.2 | 1428 |
| 9 | Kocaeli, Turkey 1999/08/17 | 7.4 | Gebze | 17.0 | 792 |
| 10 | Lytle Creek 1970/09/12 14:30 | 5.4 | 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch | 20.6 | 813.5 |
| 11 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave | 22.7 | 1222.5 |
| 12 | Whittier Narrows 1987/10/01 14:42 | 6.0 | 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave | 24.6 | 1222.5 |
| 13 | Morgan Hill 1984/04/24 21:15 | 6.2 | 57217 Coyote Lake Dam (SW Abut) | 0.5 | 597.1 |
| 14 | Landers 1992/06/28 11:58 | 7.3 | 24 Lucerne | 1.1 | 684.9 |
| 15 | Morgan Hill 1984/04/24 21:15 | 6.2 | 1652 Anderson Dam (Downstream) | 3.3 | 488.8 |
| 16 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 16 LGPC | 3.9 | 477.7 |
| 17 | Cape Mendocino 1992/04/25 18:06 | 7.1 | 89005 Cape Mendocino | 8.5 | 513.7 |
| 18 | Whittier Narrows 1987/10/01 14:42 | 6.0 | 24461 Alhambra, Fremont Sch | 14.7 | 550.0 |
| 19 | Parkfield 1966/06/28 04:26 | 6.2 | 1438 Temblor pre-1969 | 16.0 | 527.9 |
| 20 | San Fernando 1971/02/09 14:00 | 6.6 | 127 Lake Hughes \#9 | 20.2 | 670.8 |
| 21 | N. Palm Springs 1986/07/08 09:20 | 6.0 | 12206 Silent Valley - Poppet F | 25.8 | 684.9 |
| 22 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 127 Lake Hughes \#9 | 26.8 | 670.8 |
| 23 | Imperial Valley 1979/10/15 23:16 | 6.5 | 5155 EC Meloland Overpass FF | 0.1 | 186.2 |
| 24 | Kobe 1995/01/16 20:46 | 6.9 | 0 Takarazuka | 0.3 | 312.0 |
| 25 | Imperial Valley 1979/10/15 23:16 | 6.5 | 942 El Centro Array \#6 | 1.4 | 203.2 |
| 26 | Kobe 1995/01/16 20:46 | 6.9 | 0 Takatori | 1.5 | 256.0 |
| 27 | Erzincan, Turkey 1992/03/13 | 6.7 | 95 Erzincan | 4.4 | 274.5 |
| 28 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 74 Sylmar - Converter Sta | 5.4 | 251.2 |
| 29 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 24279 Newhall - Fire Sta | 5.9 | 269.1 |
| 30 | Imperial Valley 1940/05/19 04:37 | 7.0 | 117 El Centro Array \#9 | 6.1 | 213.4 |
| 31 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 77 Rinaldi Receiving Sta | 6.5 | 282.3 |
| 32 | Parkfield 1966/06/28 04:26 | 6.1 | 1015 Cholame \#8 | 9.2 | 256.8 |
| 33 | Whittier Narrows 1987/10/01 14:42 | 6.0 | 90071 West Covina - S Orange | 10.5 | 308.6 |
| 34 | Duzce, Turkey 1999/11/12 | 7.1 | Bolu | 12.0 | 326.0 |
| 35 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | TCU110 | 12.6 | 212.7 |
| 36 | Kocaeli, Turkey 1999/08/17 | 7.5 | Duzce | 15.4 | 276.0 |
| 37 | Livermore 1980/01/27 02:33 | 5.4 | 57187 San Ramon - Eastman Kodak | 17.6 | 271.4 |
| 38 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | CHY025 | 19.1 | 277.5 |
| 39 | Kobe 1995/01/16 20:46 | 6.9 | 0 Shin-Osaka | 19.2 | 256.0 |
| 40 | Kobe 1995/01/16 20:46 | 6.9 | 0 OSAJ | 21.4 | 256.0 |
| 41 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 90016 LA - N Faring Rd | 23.9 | 255.0 |
| 42 | Whittier Narrows 1987/10/01 14:42 | 6.0 | 90016 LA - N Faring Rd | 28.5 | 255.0 |
| 43 | Imperial Valley 1979/10/15 23:16 | 6.5 | 5057 El Centro Array \#3 | 12.9 | 162.9 |
| 44 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | ILA063 | 69.6 | 996.5 |
| 45 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | TAP065 | 130.8 | 1023.5 |
| 46 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | TCU085 | 64.0 | 999.7 |
| 47 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 58338 Piedmont Jr High | 77.2 | 895.4 |
| 48 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 58043 Point Bonita | 88.6 | 1315.9 |
| 49 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 58539 So. San Francisco, Sierra Pt. | 67.6 | 1020.6 |
| 50 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 24399 Mt Wilson - CIT Seis Sta | 37.8 | 821.7 |
| 51 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 24310 Antelope Buttes | 48.4 | 821.7 |
| 52 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 24644 Sandberg - Bald Mtn | 43.4 | 821.7 |

Table 5-1 Lists of the selected ground motions

| No. | Earthquake | Mw | Station | Epicentral distance (km) | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \mathrm{Vs} 30 \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53 | San Fernando 1971/02/09 14:00 | 6.6 | 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch | 86.6 | 813.5 |
| 54 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | TTN016 | 135.1 | 473.9 |
| 55 | Duzce, Turkey 1999/11/12 | 7.1 | 1060 Lamont 1060 | 30.2 | 782.0 |
| 56 | Kocaeli, Turkey 1999/08/17 | 7.4 | Maslak | 63.9 | 659.6 |
| 57 | Landers 1992/06/28 11:58 | 7.3 | 90019 San Gabriel - E Grand Av | 141.6 | 401.4 |
| 58 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 58163 Yerba Buena Island | 79.5 | 659.8 |
| 59 | N. Palm Springs 1986/07/08 09:20 | 6.0 | 13199 Winchester Bergman Ran | 57.6 | 684.9 |
| 60 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 90019 San Gabriel - E. Grand Ave. | 39.5 | 401.4 |
| 61 | San Fernando 1971/02/09 14:00 | 6.6 | 1035 Isabella Dam (Aux Abut) | 113.0 | 684.9 |
| 62 | Santa Barbara 1978/08/13 | 6.0 | 106 Cachuma Dam Toe | 36.6 | 438.3 |
| 63 | Victoria, Mexico 1980/06/09 03:28 | 6.3 | 6604 Cerro Prieto | 34.8 | 659.6 |
| 64 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | KAU037 | 145.7 | 283.2 |
| 65 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | KAU081 | 175.2 | 272.6 |
| 66 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | TTN012 | 90.6 | 272.6 |
| 67 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | CHY012 | 64.2 | 198.4 |
| 68 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | KAU073 | 123.8 | 215.0 |
| 69 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | TAP006 | 109.3 | 184.8 |
| 70 | Coalinga 1983/05/02 23:42 | 6.4 | 36227 Parkfield - Cholame 5W | 47.3 | 289.6 |
| 71 | Coyote Lake 1979/08/06 17:0 | 5.7 | 57191 Halls Valley | 31.2 | 281.6 |
| 72 | Kocaeli, Turkey 1999/08/17 | 7.4 | Cekmece | 76.1 | 346.0 |
| 73 | Landers 1992/06/28 11:58 | 7.3 | 90071 West Covina - S Orange | 132.4 | 308.6 |
| 74 | Landers 1992/06/28 11:58 | 7.3 | 90073 Hacienda Heights - Colima | 136.0 | 337.0 |
| 75 | Livermore 1980/01/24 19:00 | 5.8 | 57063 Tracy - Sewage Treatm Plant | 37.3 | 271.4 |
| 76 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 |  | 57191 Halls Valley | 31.6 | 281.6 |
| 77 | Morgan Hill 1984/04/24 21:15 | 6.2 | 47125 Capitola | 38.1 | 288.6 |
| 78 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 90090 Villa Park - Serrano Ave | 76.9 | 308.6 |
| 79 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 90071 West Covina - S. Orange Ave | 52.4 | 308.6 |
| 80 | Northridge 1994/01/17 12:31 | 6.7 | 90073 Hacienda Hts - Colima Rd | 57.1 | 337.0 |
| 81 | San Fernando 1971/02/09 14:00 | 6.6 | 994 Gormon - Oso Pump Plant | 46.7 | 308.4 |
| 82 | San Fernando 1971/02/09 14:00 |  | 1015 Cholame-Shandon Array \#8 | 223.0 | 256.8 |
| 83 | Chi-Chi, Taiwan 1999/09/20 | 7.6 | KAU011 | 108.6 | 155.3 |
| 84 | Loma Prieta 1989/10/18 00:05 | 6.9 | 58117 Treasure Island | 82.9 | 115.1 |
| 85 | Kocaeli, Turkey 1999/08/17 |  | Ambarli | 78.9 | 175.0 |
| 86 | Morgan Hill 1984/04/24 21:15 | 6.2 | 58375 APEEL 1 - Redwood City | 54.1 | 116.4 |

### 5.4 Directivity of Ground Motions

In this study, the ground motions are considered in the horizontal direction. The selected ground motions were collected in the 2 horizontal directions which are perpendicular. An example is provided to illustrate the proposed response spectra. Figure 5-4 shows acceleration time histories and the orbital motion of the ground motion recorded at the Newhall Fire Station during the 1994 Northridge earthquake. The magnitude of the earthquake was 6.7 and the station was located about 6 km from the epicenter. The peak accelerations are 0.58 g and 0.59 g in two orthogonal components.


The major and minor axes of ground motions cannot be known directly from the collected data. Although, the highest intensity of ground motions usually occurs in the perpendicular axis with the fault line, the maximum acceleration or other responses do not need to take place in the same direction.

Penzien and Watabe (1975) determined the principal axes of the 3dimensional earthquake ground motions by using the orthogonal transformation which is used to determine the principal stress. They found that the principal axes direction of ground motions is quite close to the epicenter direction.

Dimova and Elenas (2002) studied the correlation between the fragility of linear and non-linear systems and seismic intensity parameters. Arias intensity (1970), Housner spectral intensity (1952), Kappos spectral intensity (1990) and Nau/Hall spectral intensity were determined from 20 recorded motions which were not picked
in other directions that maybe give the higher responses. Thus, the Arias intensity and the Housner spectral intensity are considered in the several angles of the horizontal axes.

The Arias intensity $I$ is expressed as (Arias, 1970):

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=\frac{\pi}{2 g} \int_{0}^{\infty} \ddot{u}_{g}(t)^{2} d t \tag{5-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\ddot{u}_{g}(t)$ is the time history of a ground acceleration record.

The Housner spectral intensity SI is expressed as (Housner, 1952):

$$
\begin{equation*}
S I=\int_{0.1}^{2.5} S_{v}(T, \xi) d T \tag{5-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $S_{v}(T, \xi)$ is the pseudo-velocity spectrum.

The Arias intensities and the Housner spectral intensities of 86 recorded ground motions can be determined from the equation (5-3) and (5-4) respectively. The relation of those is plotted in Figure 5-5.


Figure 5-5 The relation between Arias intensity and Housner spectral intensity

The major and minor directions are defined from the largest and smallest intensities respectively taken from the variation of the angle reflects. The results from 86 ground motions are plotted in Figure 5-6. The average of the different major angles is about $2.09^{\circ}$ that is shown in Figure 5-7. It seems that the major axes by Arias intensity and Housner spectral intensity are quite near. Therefore, the Arias intensity is applied to determine the major axis of ground motions.


Figure 5-6 The relation of major and minor angles of ground motions between Housner spectral intensity and Arias intensity


Figure 5-7 The difference of major angle of ground motions between Housner spectral intensity and Arias intensity

Ground motions are usually recorded with respect to the reference axes of strong motion accelerometers. It is common that ground motions recorded with respect to the axes may not result in the largest structural response. To find the axis in which the response is likely to be the largest, the Arias intensity is determined for all directions. Referring to Equation (5-1), the horizontal component with the largest Arias intensity is assigned here as $\ddot{u}_{g 1}(t)$ and that perpendicular to the axis with the smallest Arias intensity is $\ddot{u}_{g 2}(t)$. The axis with the largest Arias intensity is referred to as the major axis and that perpendicular to the major axis is referred to as the minor axis. The angle of incidence $\theta$ shown in Figure 5-1 is varied from 0 to 180 degrees with an interval of 5 degrees, measured counterclockwise from the $x$-axis of the structure. The variation of the angle reflects the fact that a ground motion may excite a structure at any direction with respect to the principle axes of the structure.

Figure 5-8 shows Arias Intensities computed at various angles measured with respect to the original axis of/a strong motion accelerometer. The Arias intensity is largest at an angle of 30 degrees. Figure $5-9$ shows acceleration time histories and the orbital motion with respect to the major and minor axes.


Figure 5-8 Arias Intensities at various angles of the ground motion recorded at the Newhall Fire Station


Figure 5-9 Ground motion after aligning axes

### 5.5 Definition of Bi -Directional Pseudo Acceleration Respones Spectra

Simultaneous displacements in the $x$ - and $y$-axes of a structure result in an orbit of motions. The bi-directional pseudo-acceleration in terms of the resultant pseudo-acceleration $a_{r}(t)$ computed from orbital displacements is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{r}(t)=\sqrt{\left(\left(\frac{2 \pi}{T_{x}}\right)^{2} u_{x}(t)\right)^{2}+\left(\left(\frac{2 \pi}{T_{y}}\right)^{2} u_{y}(t)\right)^{2}} \tag{5-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The response spectrum of bi-directional pseudo-accelerations can be obtained from the maximum resultant pseudo-accelerations for various combinations of $T_{\mathrm{x}}, T_{\mathrm{y}}$, and $\theta$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{A}^{\mathrm{r}}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)=\max _{t}\left|a_{r}(t)\right| \tag{5-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The response spectrum is referred to as "the bi-directional pseudoacceleration response spectrum." The bi-directional pseudo-acceleration response spectrum is presented as a three-dimensional graph with the maximum resultant pseudo-acceleration as its vertical axis and the natural periods in the x - and y - axes of the structures as its horizontal axes.

Since the angle of incidence is unpredictable, it is conservative to consider the angle of incidence resulting in the maximum response. The response spectrum obtained from the maximum values considering all angles of incidence can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)=\max _{\theta}\left|S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)\right| \tag{5-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The conventional acceleration response spectrum is represented in a threedimensional graph as

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)=\max \left(S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right), S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)\right) \tag{5-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right)$ is the pseudo-acceleration response spectrum of the ground motion in the major axis for various $T_{\mathrm{x}}$, and $S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)$ is the pseudo-acceleration response spectrum of the ground motion in the major axis for various $T_{\mathrm{y}}$.

The ratio of Equation (5-7) to Equation (5-8) represents the amplification factor when considering the bi-directional excitation. The acceleration ratio response spectrum is expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)=\frac{\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)}{S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)} \tag{5-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition to the bi-directional response, it is equally important to know the direction of the maximum bi-directional pseudo-acceleration with respect to the principal axes of the structure. The direction that the maximum pseudo-acceleration occurs is computed for the structure with a particular combination of natural periods, an angle of incidence, and a ground motion record. The direction is measured counterclockwise from the x-axis of the system. The direction response spectrum $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ is defined as the direction that the maximum pseudo-acceleration occurs. Since the angle of incidence for a certain ground motion is unpredictable, the direction that the maximum pseudo-acceleration occurs should be considered for all possible angles of incidence. The direction response spectrum considering all angles of incidence is denoted as $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$.

### 5.6 Response Spectra for Typical Ground Motion Records

The acceleration time histories on the major and minor axes correspond to $\ddot{u}_{91}(t)$ and $\ddot{u}_{g 2}(t)$, respectively as written in Equation (5-1). Figure 5-8 shows the relative displacement, pseudo velocity, and pseudo acceleration response spectra at various angles measured relative to the major axis. It is obvious that the response spectra for the major axis are larger than response spectra for other angles at most natural periods while the response spectra for the minor axis are smaller than response spectra for other angles at most natural periods.


Figure 5-10 Response spectra at various angles measured relative to the major axis

The ground motion is applied to a structure with $T_{\mathrm{x}}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}, T_{\mathrm{y}}=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $\theta=0$ degree. Figure $5-11$ shows the pseudo-acceleration orbit of the structure. The resultant pseudo-acceleration $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}=2.0, T_{y}=0.5, \theta=0\right)$ is $8.6 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ at an angle of 71.8 degrees while the maximum pseudo-accelerations in the x - and y - axes are $4.0 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ and 8.2 $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$, respectively. It is obvious that the resultant pseudo-acceleration is larger than the pseudo-accelerations in the principal axes of the structure. If the ground motion record is applied to the system with different combinations of natural periods, $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ at $\theta=0$ degree can be computed as shown in Figure 5-12. It should be noted that $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}=0, \theta=0\right)$ is the same as the acceleration response spectrum for the major axis and $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}=0, T_{y}, \theta=0\right)$ is the same as the acceleration response spectrum for the minor axis.


Figure 5-11 Pseudo-acceleration orbit for $T_{x}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$


Figure 5-12 Bi-directional acceleration response spectra at 0 degree

Since the structure may be subjected to the ground motion record acting at any angle of incidence, $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ is computed for various angles as shown in Figure $5-13$. It is seen that the maximum resultant acceleration for a particular combination of natural periods may occur at different angles of incidence. It is important to note that $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta=0\right)$ is equal to $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta=180\right)$. For design purposes, maximum values should be used by considering all angles of incidence. $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for the ground motion record is shown in Figure 5-14. The maximum resultant pseudo-acceleration is about $30 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$. It is important to note that the response spectrum is symmetric about the line $T_{\mathrm{x}}=T_{\mathrm{y}} \cdot S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is the maximum value of the uni-directional pseudo-acceleration in x-axis $\left(S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right)\right)$ or y -axis $\left(S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)\right)$ that can be shown in Figure 5-15. The response spectrum is also symmetric about the line $T_{\mathrm{x}}=T_{\mathrm{y}} \cdot R_{\mathrm{A}}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ which represents the amplification of the maximum resultant pseudo-acceleration is presented in Figure 516. The value is larger than one and the maximum value is 1.34 for this ground motion record.


Figure 5-13 Bi-directional acceleration response spectra at various angles of incidence


Figure 5-14 $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record


Figure 5-15 $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record


Figure 5-16 $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record
The direction response spectra $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ for different angles of incidence are illustrated in Figure 5-17. It is important to note that $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta=0^{\circ}\right)$ is equal to $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta=180^{\circ}\right)$. Figure 5-18 shows $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for this record. It is seen that when $T_{\mathrm{x}}$ is larger than $T_{\mathrm{y}}, \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{\mathrm{y}}\right)$ is close to 90 degrees. And when $T_{\mathrm{y}}$ is larger than $T_{\mathrm{x}}$, $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is close to 0 degree. It is known that as a natural period increases, a spectral pseudo-acceleration tends to decrease. The axis with a shorter natural period tends to have a larger acceleration. Hence the bi-directional response tends to bias to the direction with the shorter natural period.

Figure 5-19 shows $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ of the ground motion recorded at the CHY025 Station during the 1999 Chi-Chi earthquake. The magnitude of the earthquake was 7.6 and the station was located about 19 km from the epicenter. It will be referred hereafter as the CHY025 record. Figure 5-20 shows $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ of the ground motion recorded at the 16LGPC Station during the 1989 Loma-Prieta earthquake. The magnitude of the earthquake was 6.9 and the station was located about 4 km from the epicenter. It will be referred hereafter as the 16LGPC record. It is seen that different ground motion records yield the similar trends of response spectra. $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is larger than one for all combinations of natural periods and the maximum value is about 1.5 . As discussed above, the bi-directional response inclines to the direction of the shorter natural period. Figures 5-19 and 5-20 present the typical shapes of response spectra and typical ranges of values.


Figure 5-17 $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ for different angles of incidence


Figure 5-18 $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for Newhall Fire Station record


Figure 5-19 $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ of the CHY025 record


Figure 5-20 $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ of the 16LGPC record

### 5.7 Characteristics of Response Spectra

5.7.1 Acceleration ratio response spectra, direction response spectra, and their relations

Figure 5-21 shows the relations between $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ at various combinations of natural periods in x - and y - axes for all ground motion records. For $T_{\mathrm{x}}>T_{\mathrm{y}}, \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is biased to 90 degrees. But for $T_{\mathrm{x}}<T_{\mathrm{y}}, \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is biased to 0 degree. The larger the difference between $T_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $T_{\mathrm{y}}$ is, the larger the bias is. For $T_{\mathrm{x}}=T_{\mathrm{y}}$, $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is well distributed in all angles, meaning that structures with the same natural periods in two orthogonal axes have random directions of maximum responses. The solid line in Figure 5-21 represents $\sec \left(\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)\right)$ for $0^{\circ} \leq \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right) \leq 45^{\circ}$ and $\operatorname{cosec}\left(\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)\right)$ for $45^{\circ} \leq \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right) \leq 90^{\circ}$. The value at $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)=45^{\circ}$ is equal to 1.414 while the value at $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)=0^{\circ}$ or $90^{\circ}$ is equal to 1 . If $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is on the solid line, the projection of the $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ on the principal axis is equal to one, meaning that there is no amplification of response under bi-directional excitations. If the value of $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is above the solid line, the projection of $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ onto the principal axis will be greater than one. So, the response under bi-directional excitations is larger than that under uni-directional excitations. It is seen that $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is above the solid line in most cases. For $T_{x}=T_{y}, \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is below the solid line in the range of $30^{\circ} \leq \tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right) \leq 60^{\circ}$.


Figure 5-21 Relations between $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for all ground motion records

### 5.7.2 Effect of intensities of ground motions

Some inherit characteristics of ground motions may affect the trends of response spectra. In this study, the Arias intensity ratio $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{I}=\frac{I_{\text {major }}}{I_{\text {minor }}} \tag{5-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{\text {major }}$ is the Arias intensity in the major axis and $I_{\text {minor }}$ is the Arias intensity in the minor axis. A ground motion record with accelerations well distributed in all
directions tends to have $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ close to one but the ground motion record which has accelerations in one axis larger than those in the orthogonal axis tends to have a larger value of $R_{\mathrm{I}}$.

Figure 5-22 shows the acceleration orbit and the Arias intensities in all directions for the CHY025 record and Figure 5-23 shows the acceleration orbit and the Arias intensities in all directions for the 16LGPC record. The CHY025 record has the acceleration orbit close to a circular shape. The Arias intensity is also quite uniform in all directions. The value of $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ is equal to 1.25 . The 16LGPC record has the acceleration orbit elongated in the major axis. The Arias intensity is also elongated in the direction. The value of $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ is equal to 3.37 . Each ground motion record is applied to structures with the same natural periods $T_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $T_{\mathrm{y}} . \alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta=0^{\circ}\right)$ is plotted in Figure 5-24 for the two ground motion records. It is seen that the 16LGPC record causes the maximum response at angles close to 0 degree while the CHY025 record causes the maximum response at angles scattering in a wider range. The solid lines show the average angles of maximum responses. Figure 5-25 illustrates the relation between the average angles of the maximum accelerations and $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ for all ground motion records. It is obvious that the larger the Arias intensity ratio is biased to the major axis. Figure 5-26 shows the relation between $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ for all ground motion records at various combinations of natural periods $T_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $T_{\mathrm{y}}$ (for $T_{\mathrm{x}}=T_{\mathrm{y}}$ ). It is interesting to note that the trend is not obvious when the angle of incidence is varied.


Figure 5-22 Acceleration orbit and the Arias intensities in all directions for CHY025 record


Figure 5-23 Acceleration orbit and the Arias intensities in all directions for 16LGPC record


Figure 5-24 Directions of acceleration responses


Figure 5-25 Average angles vs. $R_{\mathrm{I}}$


Figure 5-26 Relation between $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $R_{\mathrm{I}}$

Figure 5-27 shows the relation between $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ for all ground motion records at various combinations of natural periods $T_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $T_{\mathrm{y}}$. It is found that ground motion records with the larger $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ result in $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ closes to one because the maximum acceleration inclines to the major axis of the ground motion which corresponds to the x -axis of the structure.

(a) $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}=0.5 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=1.0 \mathrm{~s}$
(b) $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}=1.0 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=1.0 \mathrm{~s}$


Figure 5-27 Relation between $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $R_{\mathrm{I}}$ for all ground motion records

### 5.7.3 Effect of epicentral distances and earthquake magnitudes

The effect of epicentral distances on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is investigated as shown in Figure 5-28. There is no clear dependency of $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ on epicentral distances. Figure 5-29 shows the effect of earthquake magnitudes on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$. There is no clear dependency of $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ on earthquake magnitudes.


Figure 5-28 Effect of epicentral distances on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$


Figure 5-29 Effect of magnitudes on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$

### 5.7.4 Effect of site conditions

Site conditions are usually classified using shear wave velocities in top 30-m layers. The effect of shear wave velocities at recording stations on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is shown in Figure 5-30. There is no clear relation between shear wave velocities and $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ as well as $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$.


Figure 5-30 Effect of $V$ s30 on $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$

### 5.8 Generalized Bi-directional Acceleration Response Spectra

Since there is no consistent trend of how earthquake magnitudes, epicentral distances, and soil conditions affect $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right), R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for 86 ground motion records is represented by statistical values which are mean and mean-plus-one-standarddeviation values. Figure $5-31$ shows mean $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$. It is seen that the mean value is 1.092 and it is quite uniform for all combinations of natural periods. For the design purpose, the mean $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is proposed as 1.092. The mean-plus-one-standarddeviation value is overlaid in Figure 5-31. The mean-plus-one-standard-deviation value of $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is proposed as 1.18 . Figure 5 - 32 shows the maximum $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ from 86 ground motions. It is seen that the maximum value is generally less than 1.5.

The angles of maximum responses are averaged for all ground motion records. The mean $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is presented in Figure 5-33. When $T_{x}$ is longer than $T_{y}$, the angle of the maximum response is larger than about 70 degrees, indicating that a structure is inclining to the direction with the shorter natural period as discussed in the previous section.


Figure 5-31 mean $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$


Figure 5-32 Maximum $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$


Figure 5-33 Mean $\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$
(a) Plotting in 3D
(b) Plotting in 2D

### 5.9 Direction of Structural Response

In this study, the direction of the maximum pseudo-acceleration responses is determined by using the time-histories analysis. The results can be shown that the direction of the maximum pseudo-acceleration responses correlate with the different predominant periods in the 2-horizontal axes of structures according to Figure 5-33. The trend of the relation among direction ( $\alpha$ ) and natural periods in x - and y - axes $\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}\right.$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ ) is shown in Figure 5-34. The equation can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ln (\ln (90-\alpha))=\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}} / \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}+\mathrm{C}_{2} \tag{5-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ are constants in the various $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$. The constants $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ in each $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ can be found in Table 5-2 and plotted as the functions of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ in Figures 5-35 and 5-36. Those functions are expressed as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{1}=-0.0171 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{5}+0.0707 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{4}-0.0823 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{3}+0.1828 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}-0.4561 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}-0.0016  \tag{5-12}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{2}=0.0803 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{4}-0.4137 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{3}+0.633 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}-0.3421 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}+1.5261 \tag{5-13}
\end{align*}
$$

C1 and C2 in Equation (5-11) can be substituted by Equations (5-12) and (513). Therefore, the Equation (5-11) becomes Equation (5-14) and plots in Figure 5-37

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\ln (\ln (90-\alpha))=\left[-0.0171 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{5}+0.0707 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{4}-0.0823 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}^{3}+0.1828 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{2}-0.4561 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}-0.0016\right]\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}} / \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}\right) \\
+0.0803 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{4}-0.4137 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{3}+0.633 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{2}-0.3421 \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}+1.5261 \tag{5-14}
\end{array}
$$



Figure 5-34 The relation among $\alpha, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$ by various $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$
(a) For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}=0.05 \mathrm{~s}, 0.10 \mathrm{~s}, 0.15 \mathrm{~s}$ and 0.20 s
(b) For $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}=0.5 \mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~s}, 1.5 \mathrm{~s}$ and 2 s

Table 5-2 $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ of the incident angle equation

| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}(\mathrm{~s})$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{C}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}(\mathrm{~s})$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | -0.0114 | 1.4942 | 0.9908 | 1.95 | -0.2371 | 1.3522 | 0.8466 |
| 0.10 | -0.0317 | 1.5183 | 0.9595 | 2.00 | -0.2684 | 1.4017 | 0.8943 |
| 0.15 | -0.0593 | 1.5061 | 0.9471 | 2.05 | -0.3095 | 1.4394 | 0.8668 |
| 0.20 | -0.0775 | 1.4947 | 0.9284 | 2.10 | -0.2753 | 1.3629 | 0.8440 |
| 0.25 | -0.1168 | 1.5028 | 0.9412 | 2.15 | -0.2414 | 1.2966 | 0.7964 |
| 0.30 | -0.0930 | 1.2882 | 0.9434 | 2.20 | -0.2314 | 1.2962 | 0.7926 |
| 0.35 | -0.1283 | 1.3698 | 0.9552 | 2.25 | -0.2449 | 1.3161 | 0.7705 |
| 0.40 | -0.2168 | 1.6442 | 0.9203 | 2.30 | -0.2121 | 1.2489 | 0.7481 |
| 0.45 | -0.1985 | 1.5374 | 0.9713 | 2.35 | -0.2525 | 1.3005 | 0.7530 |
| 0.50 | -0.2105 | 1.4980 | 0.9713 | 2.40 | -0.2575 | 1.3111 | 0.8412 |
| 0.55 | -0.1751 | 1.4004 | 0.9617 | 2.45 | -0.2926 | 1.3874 | 0.9095 |
| 0.60 | -0.2545 | 1.5019 | 0.9754 | 2.50 | -0.2382 | 1.3303 | 0.8941 |
| 0.65 | -0.2515 | 1.4526 | 0,9617 | 2.55 | -0.2144 | 1.3068 | 0.8652 |
| 0.70 | -0.2588 | 1.4905 | 0.9142 | 2.60 | -0.2479 | 1.3777 | 0.9059 |
| 0.75 | -0.2855 | 1.5585 | 0.9529 | 2.65 | -0.2421 | 1.3734 | 0.8571 |
| 0.80 | -0.2529 | 1.4405 | 0.9649 | 2.70 | -0.2397 | 1.3670 | 0.7483 |
| 0.85 | -0.2673 | 1.4390 | 0.9713 | 2.75 | -0.2218 | 1.3500 | 0.5619 |
| 0.90 | -0.2892 | 1.4572 | 0.9671 | 2.80 | -0.2936 | 1.4464 | 0.7376 |
| 0.95 | -0.3053 | 1.4902 | 0.9581 | 2.85 | -0.4139 | 1.5927 | 0.8726 |
| 1.00 | -0.2988 | 1.5152 | 0.9716 | 2.90 | -0.2931 | 1.4608 | 0.6934 |
| 1.05 | -0.3215 | 1.5378 | 0.9753 | 2.95 | -0.2722 | 1.4299 | 0.4438 |
| 1.10 | -0.2805 | 1.4286 | 0.9567 | 3.00 | -0.2865 | 1.4484 | 0.3891 |
| 1.15 | -0.2978 | 1.4478 | 0.9565 | 3.05 | -0.2591 | 1.4221 | 0.3850 |
| 1.20 | -0.3576 | 1.5138 | 0.9617 | 3.10 | -0.3329 | 1.5148 | 0.6663 |
| 1.25 | -0.3575 | 1.5032 | 0.9287 | 3.15 | -0.3056 | 1.4829 | 0.6285 |
| 1.30 | -0.3423 | 1.4923 | 0.9412 | 3.20 | -0.3698 | 1.5519 | 0.6576 |
| 1.35 | -0.3113 | 1.4302 | 0.9387 | 3.25 | -0.4391 | 1.6199 | 0.6645 |
| 1.40 | -0.2656 | 1.3523 | 0.9377 | 3.30 | -0.7042 | 1.9145 | 0.8330 |
| 1.45 | -0.2977 | 1.4101 | 0.9625 | 3.35 | -0.9154 | 2.1229 | 0.9392 |
| 1.50 | -0.2922 | 1.4058 | 0.9202 | 3.40 | -0.8550 | 2.0270 | 0.9579 |
| 1.55 | -0.2876 | 1.4119 | 0.8867 | 3.45 | -1.1888 | 2.3362 | 0.9733 |
| 1.60 | -0.2835 | 1.4274 | 0.9187 | 3.50 | -1.2154 | 2.3286 | 0.7889 |
| 1.65 | -0.3080 | 1.4712 | 0.9342 | 3.55 | -1.8522 | 3.0027 | 0.8356 |
| 1.70 | -0.2826 | 1.4247 | 0.9145 | 3.60 | -1.9844 | 3.1249 | 0.9536 |
| 1.75 | -0.2570 | 1.3814 | 0.8999 | 3.65 | -2.0085 | 3.1119 | 0.9519 |
| 1.80 | -0.2412 | 1.3527 | 0.8575 | 3.70 | -1.9369 | 2.9884 | 0.9980 |
| 1.85 | -0.2627 | 1.3884 | 0.8366 | 3.75 | -2.2940 | 3.3386 | 0.9393 |
| 1.90 | -0.2637 | 1.3803 | 0.8658 | 3.80 | -1.7619 | 2.7664 | 0.7066 |



Figure 5-35 The relation between $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$


Figure 5-36 The relation between $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$


Figure 5-37 Incident angles $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ from the proposed equation
(a) Plotting in 3D
(b) Plotting in 2D

The proposed direction in Figure 5-37 is quite closes to the actual direction in Figure 5-33. So, the critical angle of a structure depends on the natural periods in $x$ and $y$ - axes which can be determined by the Equation (5-14).

### 5.10 Applications and Comparison with Combination Rules

### 5.10.1 Application

Bi-directional excitation is taken into account in AASHTO (2002) by summing up seismic effects due to loading in one direction with $30 \%$ of seismic effects due to loading in the perpendicular direction. The seismic coefficient $C_{s}$ is defined as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{s}=\frac{1.2 A S}{T^{2 / 3}} \leq 2.5 A \tag{5-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A$ is a ground acceleration; $S$ is a site coefficient equal to $1.0,1.2,1.5$, and 2.0 for soil types I, II, III, and IV, respectively; and $T$ is a natural period. Figure 5-38 depicts seismic coefficients normalized by ground accelerations for all soil types.


Figure 5-38 Seismic coefficient from the AASHTO (2002)

The acceleration response spectrum $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ can be determined from Equation (5-8) using the seismic coefficient in Equation (5-15). Then the bi-directional acceleration response spectrum $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is obtained from Equation (5-7). The mean value of 1.092 for the acceleration ratio response spectrum $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ plus one standard deviation of 0.084 is used for this application. Figure 5-39 shows $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for a type-I site condition.

The unit mass and ground acceleration are assumed for this computation. In seismic design, $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ in Figure $5-39$ (b) which is proposed to the maximum response due to bidirectional excitation ( $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{proposed}}$ ) can be determined by the equation as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{r}_{\text {proposed }}=1.176 S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right) \tag{5-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

The proposed equation is developed from the average of bi-directional responses which calculated from the maximum resultant responses of the structural excitation due to 86 ground motions. This method can be used for the earthquake resistance designs of structure such as bridge columns or stanchions which are modeled as the 2DOF system.

Form Figure 5-40 which the responses are obtained from AASHTO (2002) in equation (5-15), $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ can be determined from the maximum values of $S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right)=\frac{1.2 A S}{T_{x}^{2 / 3}}$ which is the acceleration response for a structure with the natural period in x-axis equal to $T_{x}$ and $S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)=\frac{1.2 A S}{T_{y}^{2 / 3}}$ which is the acceleration response for a structure with the natural period in y-axis equal to $T_{y}$. If $S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right)$ or $S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)$ are larger than $2.5 A, S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ will be equal to $2.5 A$. For this method, the angle of structural movement from $x$-axis when the maximum acceleration response arises can be determined from the Equation (5-14).


Figure 5-39 $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ and $\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for a type-I site condition

## W <br> 1. Find $T_{x}$ and $T_{y}$ of a structure

2. Determine responses from a design spectra

$$
S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right), S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)
$$

y


Figure 5-40 Maximum response of proposed method

### 5.10.2 Comparison with other combination rules

The $30 \%, 40 \%$, SRSS and the critical response of CQC3 combination rules are considered for this comparison. They can be written as:

30\%-rule (Rosenblueth and Contreras, 1977):

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{30}=\text { larger of }\left\{r_{x}+0.3 r_{y} ; 0.3 r_{x}+r_{y}\right\} \tag{5-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

40\%-rule (Newmark, 1975):

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{40}=\text { larger of }\left\{r_{x}+0.4 r_{y} ; 0.4 r_{x}+r_{y}\right\} \tag{5-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

SRSS (Rosenbuleth’s Ph.D. thesis, 1951):

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{S R S S}=\text { larger of }\left\{\left[r_{x}^{2}+\left(\gamma r_{y}\right)^{2}\right]^{1 / 2} ;\left[\left(\gamma r_{x}\right)^{2}+r_{y}^{2}\right]^{1 / 2}\right\} \tag{5-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the critical response of CQC3 combination rule, Lopez et al (2001) were determined from the maximum responses of all seismic incident angles. This equation can be expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{c r}=\left\{\left(1+\gamma^{2}\right)\left(\frac{r_{x}^{2}+r_{y}^{2}}{2}\right)+\left(1-\gamma^{2}\right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{r_{x}^{2}-r_{y}^{2}}{2}\right)^{2}+r_{x y}^{2}}\right\}^{1 / 2} \tag{5-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\gamma$ is the ratio of the design spectra for the minor and major principal axes of ground motion. In this study, $\gamma=1.0,0.85$ and 0.67 are considered. $r_{x}$ and $r_{y}$ are the peak values of responses in $x$ - and $y$-axes respectively due to a single component of ground motion. In this comparison, the response can be defined by the spectrum from AASHTO (2002). From the CQC-rule, $r_{x}$ and $r_{y}$ can be given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{k}=\left(\sum_{i} \sum_{j} \rho_{i j} r_{k i} r_{k j}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{5-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $k$ is $x$ or $y . r_{k i}$ is the peak response of $k$-axis due to the vibration mode $i$. $\rho_{i j}$ is the modal correlation coefficient between modes $i$ and $j$ that can be calculated with the equation proposed by Wilson et al,(1981). $r_{x y}$ is a cross-term of the modal responses which can be determined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{x y}=\sum_{i} \sum_{j} \rho_{i j} r_{x i} r_{y j} \tag{5-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

The responses from several combination rules calculated from the equations (5-17) to (5-22) by using $r_{x}$ and $r_{y}$ from Figure 5-38 for a type-I site condition can be shown in Figure 5-39.

For an example of a bridge column with the natural period $T_{x}$ and $T_{y}$ for $x$ and $y$-axes respectively, the weight of pier $=\mathrm{W}$ (assume $=1 \mathrm{MN}$ ), the column height $=$ H , the ground acceleration $=\mathrm{A}$ (assume $=1 \mathrm{~g}$ ) and the coefficient of soil type $=\mathrm{S}$ (type 1; $\mathrm{S}=1.0$ ) as shown in Figure 5-41, the value of the elastic seismic response coefficient $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$ from Equation (5-15). The base shears in x - and y -axes of the column can be summarized in Tables 5-3 and 5-4. It is seem that the combination responses of the elastic seismic shears in each axis from $30 \%$ rule, $40 \%$ rule, SRSS and CQC3 with $\gamma=1.0$ are equal for the symmetry column section. The comparison between responses from the proposed method and the other combination rules are displayed in Figures 542 and 5-43.


Figure 5-41 The example of a bridge column


Figure 5-42 The comparison between the base shears in x-direction from the proposed method and the other combination rules


Figure 5-43 The comparison between the base shears in y-direction from the proposed method and the other combination rules

The comparison between the proposed method and other combination rules are shown in Figures 5-42 and 5-43. It is seen that the proposed method yields larger responses in both axes for certain combinations of natural periods. Base shears in the x-direction from the proposed method are larger than the responses from the other combination rules when $T_{x}$ is shorter than $T_{y}$. And, the base shears in the $y$-direction from the proposed method are larger than the responses from the other combination rules when $T_{x}$ is longer than $T_{y}$.

Table 5-3 Total base shears in x - and y -axes of the symmetry column (1)

| Responses | $\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{x}}(\mathbf{M N})$ | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathbf{y}}$ (MN) | Angle |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\times}$ | - 0 |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | 0 | $\cdots \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\mathrm{y}}$ |  |
| 30\% rule |  |  |  |
| (Case 1) | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}} \times-\mathrm{l}$ | $0.3 \mathrm{C}_{\text {s }}{ }^{\text {y }}$ | $\tan ^{-1}\left(0.3 \mathrm{C}_{s}^{\mathrm{y}} / \mathrm{C}_{s}^{x}\right)$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.3 \mathrm{C}_{s}{ }^{\text {x }}$ | $\mathrm{Cs}^{\text {y }}$ | $\tan ^{-1}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}} / \mathrm{/} 0.3 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ |
| 40\% rule |  |  |  |
| (Case 1) | $\mathrm{C}_{5}^{\times}{ }^{\text {x }}$ | () $0.4 \mathrm{C}_{s}{ }^{\mathrm{y}}$ | $\tan ^{-1}\left(0.4 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\mathrm{y}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.4 \mathrm{C}_{5} \times$ | $\mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\text {y }}$ | $\tan ^{-1}\left(\mathrm{C}_{s}{ }^{\mathrm{y}} / 0.4 \mathrm{C}_{s}{ }^{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ |
| SRSS and CQC3 | (1) $0^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| $\gamma=1.0$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {s }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{Cs}_{s}^{\text {y }}$ | $\tan ^{-1}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{\mathrm{y}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ |
| Proposed method | 1.176max ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}^{\mathrm{x}}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{y}\right) \cos \alpha$ | $1.176 \max \left(\mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\mathrm{x}}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{y}\right) \sin \alpha$ | $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}=1 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=2 \mathrm{~s} \rightarrow \alpha=12.712^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $1.2 \times 1 \times 1 /\left(1^{2 / 3}\right)=1.2$ | 0 |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | 0 | $1.2 \times 1 \times 1 /\left(2^{2 / 3}\right)=0.756$ |  |
| 30\% rule |  |  |  |
| (Case 1) | 1.2 | $0.3 \times 0.756=0.227$ | $10.712^{\circ}$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.3 \times 1.2=0.36$ | 0.756 | $64.537^{\circ}$ |
| 40\% rule |  |  |  |
| (Case 1) | 1.2 | $0.4 \times 0.756=0.302$ | $14.126^{\circ}$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.4 \times 1.2=0.48$ | 0.756 | $57.588^{\circ}$ |
| SRSS and CQC3 |  |  |  |
| $\gamma=1.0$ | 1.2 | 0.756 | $32.211^{\circ}$ |
| Proposed method | $1.411 \cos 12.712^{\circ}=1.37$ | (1.411 $\cos 12.712^{\circ}=0.311$ | $12.712^{\circ}$ |

Table 5-4 Total base shears in $x$ - and $y$-axes of the symmetry column (2)

| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}=1 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=1 \mathrm{~s} \rightarrow \boldsymbol{\alpha}=43.382^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $1.2 \times 1 \times 1 /\left(1^{2 / 3}\right)=1.2$ | 0 |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | 0 | $1.2 \times 1 \times 1 /\left(1^{2 / 3}\right)=1.2$ |  |
| 30\% rule |  |  |  |
| (Case 1) | 1.2 | $0.3 \times 1.2=0.36$ | $16.699^{\circ}$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.3 \times 1.2=0.36$ | 1.2 | $73.301^{\circ}$ |
| 40\% rule |  |  |  |
| (Case 1) | 1.2 | $0.4 \times 1.2=0.48$ | $21.801^{\circ}$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.4 \times 1.2=0.48$ | 1.2 | $68.199^{\circ}$ |
| SRSS and CQC3 |  |  |  |
| $\gamma=1.0$ | 1.2 | - 1.2 | $45.000^{\circ}$ |
| Proposed method | 1.026 | 0.969 | $43.382^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}=0.2 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{y}}=0.5 \mathrm{~s} \rightarrow \alpha=40.2004^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{x}} \\ & \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $1.2 \times 1 \times 1 /(.2 / 3)=3.5>2$. | 0 |  |
|  | 0 | $1.2 \times 1 \times 1 /\left(.5^{2 / 3}\right)=1.90$ |  |
| $30 \%$ rule | 0 |  |  |
| (Case 1) | 2.5 | 20.3x1.905 $=0.571$ | $12.866^{\circ}$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.3 \times 2.5=0.75$ | 1.905 | $68.510^{\circ}$ |
| 40\% rule | - | - |  |
| (Case 1) | 2.5 | $0.4 \times 1.905=0.762$ | $16.951^{\circ}$ |
| (Case 2) | $0.4 \times 2.5=1$ | 1.905 | $62.303^{\circ}$ |
| SRSS and CQC3 | ULALUIGIKORIV | TIVERSITY |  |
| $\gamma=1.0$ | 2.5 | 1.905 | $37.307^{\circ}$ |
| Proposed method | 2.246 | 1.898 | $40.200^{\circ}$ |

The $30 \%$, SRSS, and CQC3 combination rule are considered for this comparison. Base shears in $x$ - and $y$-axes of the structure can be summarized in Table $5-5$. It is seen that the combined responses of base shears in each axis from the $30 \%$ rule, SRSS rule, and CQC3 rule are identical for this symmetrical structure. Those The responses of the base shear from the other combination rules are underestimated in the direction with a shorter period about $16 \%$.

Table 5-5 Comparison between the maximum responses from proposed method and 30\% rule, SRSS and CQC3

|  |  | Maximum Vx (MN) |  | Difference (\%) | Maximum Vy (MN) |  | Difference (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proposed method | 30\% rule, SRSS, CQC3 |  | Proposed method | 30\% rule, SRSS, CQC4 |  |
| Soil <br> Type 1 | Ty $=0.2 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.299 | 2.500 | -8.36 | 2.937 | 2.500 | 16.08 |
|  | Ty $=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.566 | 2.500 | 2.62 | 2.239 | 1.905 | 16.11 |
|  | Ty $=1.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.739 | 2.500 | 9.12 | 1.408 | 1.200 | 15.98 |
|  | Ty $=1.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.860 | 2.500 | 13.43 | 1.073 | 0.916 | 15.78 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.907 | 2.500 | 15.04 | 0.876 | 0.756 | 14.66 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.922 | 2.500 | 15.57 | 0.743 | 0.651 | 13.17 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=3.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.935 | 2.500 | 16.01 | 0.643 | 0.577 | 10.87 |
|  | Ty $=4.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.938 | 2.500 | 16.10 | 0.378 | 0.476 | -23.03 |
| Soil Type 2 | Ty $=0.2 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.299 | 2.500 | -8.36 | 2.937 | 2.500 | 16.08 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.566 | 2.500 | 2.62 | 2.686 | 2.286 | 16.11 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=1.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.754 | 2.500 | 9.65 | 1.690 | 1.440 | 15.98 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=1.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.860 | 2.500 | 13.43 | 1.287 | 1.099 | 15.78 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.909 | 2.500 | 15.11 | 1.051 | 0.907 | 14.66 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.924 | 2.500 | 15.63 | 0.892 | 0.782 | 13.18 |
|  | Ty $=3.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.935 | 2.500 | 16.01 | 0.772 | 0.692 | 10.87 |
|  | Ty $=4.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.939 | 2.500 | 16.13 | 0.453 | 0.571 | -23.03 |
| Soil <br> Type 3 | Ty $=0.2 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.299 | 2.500 | -8.36 | 2.937 | 2.500 | 16.08 |
|  | Ty $=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.566 | 2.500 | 2.62 | 2.938 | 2.500 | 16.11 |
|  | Ty $=1.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.754 | 2.500 | 9.65 | 2.113 | 1.800 | 15.98 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=1.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.880 | 2.500 | 14.12 | 1.609 | 1.374 | 15.78 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.910 | 2.500 | 15.16 | 1.313 | 1.134 | 14.66 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.929 | 2.500 | 15.80 | 1.115 | 0.977 | 13.17 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=3.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.936 | 2.500 | 16.05 | 0.965 | 0.865 | 10.87 |
|  | Ty $=4.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.939 | 2.500 | 16.13 | 0.567 | 0.714 | -23.03 |
| Soil Type 4 | Ty $=0.2 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.299 | 2.500 | -8.36 | 2.937 | 2.500 | 16.08 |
|  | Ty $=0.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.566 | 2.500 | 2.62 | 2.938 | 2.500 | 16.11 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=1.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.754 | 2.500 | 9.65 | 2.817 | 2.400 | 15.98 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=1.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.880 | 2.500 | 14.12 | 2.145 | 1.832 | 15.79 |
|  | $\mathrm{Ty}=2.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.910 | 2.500 | 15.16 | 1.751 | 1.512 | 14.66 |
|  | Ty $=2.5 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.929 | 2.500 | 15.80 | 1.487 | 1.303 | 13.18 |
|  | Ty $=3.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.936 | 2.500 | 16.05 | 1.287 | 1.154 | 10.88 |
|  | Ty $=4.0 \mathrm{~s}$ | 2.939 | 2.500 | 16.13 | 0.756 | 0.952 | -23.03 |

## CHAPTER VI CONCLUSIONS

From the study, the following conclusions can be deduced:

1) For the seismic hazard analysis, probabilistic seismic hazard maps at rock sites in Thailand and neighboring areas are developed using up-to-date earthquake catalogs and attenuation models based on recent findings. Hazard deaggregation at key locations is investigated. Peak horizontal accelerations at Kanchanaburi and Bangkok are governed by the hazard of the source zone in western Thailand where the Three Pagodas fault and the Si Sawat fault are located. The seismic hazard maps for the $2 \%$ and $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years are proposed. For $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the maximum peak horizontal acceleration is about 0.25 g in northern Thailand, about 0.15 g in western Thailand, and about 0.03 g in Bangkok. The spectral accelerations at the periods of 0.2 s and 1.0 s are about 2 and 0.5 times the peak horizontal accelerations respectively. For $2 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years, the peak horizontal accelerations and the spectral accelerations are about 1.6 to 2.0 times the peak horizontal accelerations and spectral accelerations with $10 \%$ probability of exceedance in 50 years.
2) For the effect of soil amplification study, the formulations for predicting shear wave velocity were developed. Seismic downhole tests were conducted at 6 sites to develop the relationship for predicting shear wave velocity in the areas. The relation between the shear wave velocity and the N -value of clay in Bangkok gives the shear wave velocity $12 \%$ less than the shear wave velocity from equations developed by other researches. The relation between the shear wave velocity and the N -value of sand in the northern part gives the shear wave velocity $13 \%$ less than the shear wave velocity from equations developed by other researches for N -values less than 14 blows/ft and $6 \%$ more than of the shear wave velocity from equations developed by other researches for N -values more than 14 blows/ft.
3) Soil response analysis was done for 33 sites to obtain the acceleration response spectra at the ground and the amplification factors. It is found that the trend of soil amplification factors reduce along the increment of Vs30 and those factors are as large as 2.0 at locations where Vs30 is less than $200 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$.
4) A simplified analytical model of a two-degree-of-freedom system was employed. 86 horizontal ground motion records from various site conditions were considered. The bi-directional pseudo-acceleration response spectra, acceleration ratio response spectra, and the direction of the maximum response were defined in order to generalize bi-directional responses of structures. Maximum radial pseudoaccelerations are generally larger than pseudo-accelerations in two orthogonal directions. The values of acceleration ratio response spectra are larger than 1.0 and generally less than about 1.5 . The bi-directional response tends to bias to the direction of the shorter natural period.
5) Since there is no consistent trend of how earthquake magnitudes, epicentral distances, and soil conditions affect $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right), R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ for 86 ground motion records is represented by statistical values which are mean and mean-plus-one-standarddeviation values. It is found that the mean value is 1.092 and the standard deviation is 0.084. The mean-plus-one-standard-deviation values of $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is presented as a constant value of 1.18 for all combinations of natural periods. The angle of the maximum response is averaged for all ground motion records and presented as a direction response spectrum.
6) The proposed response spectra are applied to a simplified structure and compared with the $30 \%$, SRSS and CQC3 combination rules. It is found that the proposed method yields larger responses in $x$ - and $y$-directions for certain combinations of natural periods. Base shears in the x-direction from the proposed method are larger than the responses from the other combination rules when $T_{x}$ is shorter than $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{y}}$. And, the base shears in the y -direction from the proposed method are larger than the responses from the other combination rules when $T_{x}$ is longer than $T_{y}$. The responses from proposed method can reach about $16 \%$ larger than those from SRSS and CQC3-rules for the direction with a shorter period.

## REFERENCES

Algermissen, S.T., Perkins, D.M., Thenhaus, P.C., Hanson, S.L., and Bender, B.L. (1982). Probabilistic Estimates of Maximum Acceleration and Velocity in Rock in the Contiguous United States, U.S. Geological Survey. Open-File Report 19821033.

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. (2002). Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, Seventeenth Edition: Division I-A: Seismic Design, Washington, DC.

Anastassiadis, K., Avramidis, I., and Panetsos, P. (2002). Concurrent design forces in structures under three-component orthotropic seismic excitation. Earthquake Spectra 18 : 1-17.

Arias, A. (1970). A measure of earthquake intensity. Seismic Design for Nuclear Power Plants MIT Press: Cambridge, MA : 438-483.

Ashford, S.A., Jakrapiyanun, W., and Lukkunaprasit, P. (2000). Amplification of earthquake ground motions in Bangkok. Proceedings, 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Auckland, New Zealand.
Athanatopoulou, A.M.. (2005). Critical orientation of three correlated seismic components. Engineering Structures 27: 301-312.

BSSC. (1997). NEHRP Recommended Provisions for Seismic Regulations for New Buildings, Part 1 - Provisions, 1997 Edition: Building Seismic Safety Council, Washington, DC.
Chintanapakdee, C., Naguit, M.E., and Charoenyut, M. (2008). Suitable attenuation model for Thailand. Proceedings, 14th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Beijing, China.
Chopra, A., and Chintanapakdee, C. (2001). Comparing response of SDF systems to near-fault and far-fault earthquake motions in the context of spectra region. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics $30: 1769-1789$.
Clough, R.W., and Penzien, J. (1993). Dynamics of Structures, McGraw-Hill, New York.

Cornell, C.A. (1968). Engineering seismic risk analysis. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 58 : 1583-1606.

Dickenson, S.E. (1994). Dynamic Response of Soft and Deep Cohesive Soils During the Loma Prieta Earthquake of October 17, 1989. Dissertation presented to the Regents of the University of California at Berkeley in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Ph.D. in Engineering, Berkeley, California.

Dimova, S.L., and Elenas, A. (2002). Seismic intensity parameters for fragility analysis of structures with energy dissipating devices. Structural Safety 24 : 1-28.

Douglas, J. (2001). A Comprehensive Worldwide Summary of Strong-Motion Attenuation Relationships for Peak Ground Acceleration and Spectral Ordinates
(1969 to 2000), Engineering Seismology and Earthquake Engineering, ESEE Report No. 01-1.

EduPro Civil System, Inc. (2004). ProShake Ground Response Analysis Program, Version 1.1. User's Manual, Redmond, Washington.

Esteva, L., and Villaverde, R. (1973). Seismic risk, design spectra and structural reliability. Proceedings, the 5th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Rome, Italy : 2586-2597.

Fenton, C. H., Charusiri, P., and Wood, S.H. (2003). Recent paleoseismic investigations in Northern and Western Thailand. Annals of Geophysics 46(5) : 957-980.

Fujita, K., and Takewaki, I. (2010). Critical correlation of bi-directional horizontal ground motions. Engineering Structure 32 : 261-272.
Gardner, J. K., and Knopoff , L. (1974). Is the sequence of earthquakes in southern California, with aftershocks removed, Poissonian?. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 64(5) : 1363-1367.
Gutenberg, B., and Richter, C.F. (1954). Frequency of earthquakes in California. Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 34(4) : 1985-1988.

Heaton, T.H., Tajima, F., and Mori, A.W. (1986). Estimating ground motions using recorded accelerograms. Survey in Geophysics 8 : 25-83.

Heredia-Zavoni, E., and Machicao-Barrionuevo, R. (2004). Response to orthogonal components of ground motion and assessment of percentage combination rules. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 33(2) : 271-284.
Hernandez, J.J., and Lopez, O.A. (2003). Evaluation of combination rules for peak response calculation in three-component seismic analysis. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 32(10): 1585-1602.

Housner, G.V. (1952). Spectrum intensities of strong motion earthquakes. Proceedings of the Symposium on Earthquake and Blast Effects on Structures, EERI, Oakland, California : 20-36.

Idriss, I.M. (1993). Procedures for Selecting Earthquake Ground Motions at Rock Sites, Report No. NIST GCR 93-625, Report to National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Maryland, Center for Geotechnical Modeling, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of California, Davis, California.
Imai, T., and Tonouchi, K. (1982). Correlation of N -value with S-wave velocity and shear modulus. Proceedings of the Second European Symposium on Penetration Testing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands : 67-72.

Kappos, A.J. (1990). Sensitivity of calculated inelastic seismic response to input motion characteristics. Proceedings of the 4th US National Conference on Earthquake Engineering, EERI, Oakland, California : 25-34.
Kramer, S.L. (1996). Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering, Prentice-Hall International Series in Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

Lopez, O.A., Chopra, A.K., and Hernandez, J.J. (2000). Critical response of structures to multicomponent earthquake excitation. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 29(12) : 1759-1778.

Lopez, O.A., Chopra, A.K., and Hernandez, J.J. (2001). Evaluation of combination rules for maximum response calculation in multicomponent seismic analysis. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 30(9) : 1379-1398.

Lopez, O.A., and Torres, R. (1997). The critical angle of seismic incidence and the maximum structural response. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 26(9) : 881-894.
Lukkunaprasit, P. (1995). Lessons learned from damages in a low seismic risk country. Stop Disaster Magazine IDNDR, United Nations Publication : 18-19.
Magliulo, G., and Ramasco, R. (2007). Seismic response of three-dimensional R/C multi-storey frame building under uni- and bi-directional input ground motion. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 36(12) : 1641-1657.
Malhotra. (1999). Response of buildings to near-field pulse-like ground motions. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 28 : 1309-1326.
McGuire, R.K., and Arabasz, W. J. (1990). An introduction to probabilistic seismic hazard analysis. Geotechnical and Environmental Geophysics Vol. I, Review and Tutorial, SEG: 333-352,

Menun, C., and Der Kiureghian, A. (1998). A replacement for the $30 \%$, $40 \%$, ans SRSS rules for multicomponent seismic analysis. Earthquake Spectra 14(1) : 153163.

Nau, J.M., and Hall, W.J. (1984). Scaling methods for earthquake response spectra. Journal of Structural Engineering, ASCE 110(7) : 1533-1548.

Newmark, N.M. (1975). Seismic design criteria for structures and facilities, TranAlaska pipeline system. Proceedings of the U.S. National Conference Earthquake Engineering: 94-103.

Nutalaya, P., Sodsri, S., and Arnold, E.P. (1985). Southeast Asia Association of Seismology and Earthquake Engineering, Series on Seismology-Volume IIThailand.

Ohsaki, Y., and Iwasaki, R. (1973). On dynamic shear moduli and Poisson's ratio of soil deposits. Soil and Foundations 13(4) : 61-73.
Ohta, Y., and Goto, N. (1978). Empirical shear wave velocity equations in terms of characteristics soil indexes. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 6 : 167-187.

Olivia, M., and Clough, R. (1987). Biaxial seismic response of R/C frames. Journal of Structural Engineering ASCE, 113(6) : 1264-1281.
PEER. (2010). Strong Motion Database [Online]. Available from : http://peer.berkeley.edu/smcat/index.html [2010,May]
Penzien, J., and Watabe, M. (1975). Characteristics of 3-dimensional earthquake ground motion. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics $3: 365-374$.

Perus, I., and Fajfar, P. (2005). On the inelastic torsional response of single-storey structures under bi-axial excitation. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 34(8): 931-941.

Petersen, M.D., Dewey, J., Hartzell, S., Mueller, C., Harmsen, S., Frankel, A.D., and Rukstales, K. (2004). Probabilistic seismic hazard analysis for Sumatra, Indonesia and Across the Southern Malaysian Peninsula. Tectonophysics 390 : 141-158.

Pitakwong, K., and Poovarodom, N. (2009). Estimation of shear wave velocity using microtremor simultaneously observed at two sites. Proceedings of the 14th National Convention on Civil Engineering, Nakorn Ratchasima, Thailand.
Riddell, R., and Santa-Maria, H. (1999). Inelastic response of one storey asymmetricplan systems subjected to bi-directional earthquake motions. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 28(3) : 273-285.
Rosenblueth, E., and Contreras, H. (1977). Approximate design for multicomponent earthquakes. Journal of Engineering Mechanics ASCE, $103:$ 895-911.
Sadigh, K., Chang, C.-Y., Egan, J.A., Makdisi, F., and Youngs, R.R. (1997). Attenuation relationships for shallow crustal earthquakes based on California strong motion data. Seismological Research Letters 68(1) : 180-189.
Saithong, P., Kosuwan, S., Choowong, M., Won-in, K., Takashima, I., and Charusiri, P. (2004). Preliminary study on morphotectonic evidences along Moei-Mae Ping fault zone, Tak province, Northwestern Thailand. Asia Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Manila, Philippines.

Scordilis, E.M. (2006). Empirical global relations converting MS and mb to moment magnitude. Journal of Seismology $10: 225-236$.

Seed, H.B.,and Idriss, I.M. (1970). Soil Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Response Analyses, Report No. EERC 70-10, Earthquake Engineering Research Center, University of California, Berkeley.

Seed, H.B., Idriss, I.M., and Arango, I. (1983). Evaluation of liquefaction potential using field performance data. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, 109(3) : 458-482.

Sipkin, S.A. (2003). A correction to body-wave magnitude mb based on moment magnitude Mw. Seismological Research Letters 74(6) : 739-742.

Smeby, W., and Der Kiureghian, A. (1985). Modal combination rules for multicomponent earthquake excitation. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 13 : 1-12.
Stefano, M.D., Faella, G., and Ramasco, R. (1998). Inelastic seismic response of oneway plan-asymmetric systems under bi-directional ground motions. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 27(4) : 363-376.
Stepp, J.C. (1972). Analysis of completeness in the earthquake sample in the Puget Sound area and its effect on statistical estimates of earthquake hazard. Proceedings, International Conference on Microzonation, Seattle, Washington, $2:$ 897-910.

Sykora, D.W., and Stokoe, K.H. (1983). Correlations of In-Situ Measurements in Sands with Shear Wave Velocity, Geotechnical Engineering Report GR 83-33, The University of Texas at Austin, Texas.

Takizawa, H., and Aoyama, H. (1976). Biaxial effects in modelling earthquake response of R/C structures. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics 4 : 523-552.

Tuladhar, R., and Warnitchai, P. (2003). Classification of Soil Profile and Seismic Response Analysis (elastic) in The Greater Bangkok Area, Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand.
Tuladhar, R., Yamazaki, F., Warnitchai, P., and Saita, J. (2004). Seismic microzonation of the greater Bangkok area using microtremor observations. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics $33: 211-225$.
UBC. (1997). Uniform Building Code, International Conference of Building Officials, California.

Vucetic, M., and Dobry, R. (1991), Effect of soil plasticity on cyclic response. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, 117(1) : 89-107.
Warnitchai, P., and Lisantono, A. (1996). Probabilistic seismic risk mapping for Thailand. Proceedings, the 11th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Acapulco, Mexico.

Wilson, E. L., Der Kiureghian, A., and Bayo, E.P. (1981). A replacement for the SRSS method in seismic analysis. Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics $9: 187-194$.

Wong, Y.L., Paulay, T., and Priestley, M.J.N. (1993). Response of circular reinforced concrete columns to multi-direction seismic attack. ACI Structural Journal 90(2) : 180-191.

Youngs, R.R., Chiou, S.J., Silva, W.J., and Humphrey, J.R. (1997). Strong ground motion attenuation relationships for subduction zone earthquakes. Seismological Research Letters 68(1) : 58-73.

Zeris, C.A., and Mahin, J.A. (1991). Behaviour of reinforced concrete structures subjected to biaxial excitation. Journal of Structural Engineering, ASCE, 117(9) : 2657-2673.


# Appendix A Soil Profiles and Analytical results 

## A. 1 Soil Profiles

Table A-1 Soil profile of Chulalongkorn University

| $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Layer } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | Thicknes <br> s, m | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { SPT, N } \\ (\text { Blow/ft) } \end{array}\right\|$ | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { (Downhole) } \\ \text { Vs (m/s) } \end{array}$ | (Downhole) Shear Modulus (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 0.3 | 1.05 | CH | 117.6 |  |  |  | 1.70 | 121 | 25 |
| 2 | ST | 1.8 | 1.50 | CH | 109.8 | 1.25 |  |  | 1.70 | 69 | 8 |
| 3 | ST | 3.3 | 1.50 | CH | 68.1 | 1.50 |  |  | 1.70 | 86 | 13 |
| 4 | ST | 4.8 | 1.50 | CH | 81.9 | 2.50 |  |  | 1.70 | 104 | 18 |
| 5 | ST | 6.3 | 1.50 | CH | 63.5 | 2.00 |  |  | 1.70 | 101 | 17 |
| 6 | ST | 7.8 | 1.50 | CH | 53.3 | 2.00 |  |  | 1.70 | 104 | 18 |
| 7 | ST | 9.3 | 1.50 | CH | 36 | 3.00 | $\sim$ |  | 1.70 | 105 | 19 |
| 8 | ST | 10.8 | 1.50 | CH | 25.2 | 3.75 |  |  | 1.70 | 141 | 34 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.00 | CL | 20 | 12.5 | 0 |  | 1.70 | 203 | 70 |
| 10 | SS | 12.8 | 0.75 | CL | 19.2 |  | 12 |  | 1.70 | 200 | 68 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.25 | CL | 16.9 |  | 13 |  | 1.70 | 172 | 50 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | CL | 16.6 |  | 15 |  | 1.70 | 209 | 74 |
| 13 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CL | 16.9 |  | 18 |  | 1.70 | 182 | 57 |
| 14 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | CL | 17.2 |  | 19 |  | 1.70 | 264 | 118 |
| 15 | ST | 19.8 | 1.50 | CL | 22.6 |  | 20 |  | 1.70 | 241 | 99 |
| 16 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL | 28.1 |  | 34 |  | 1.70 | 278 | 132 |
| 17 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 17.1 |  | 30 |  | 1.70 | 217 | 80 |
| 18 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CL | 19.5 |  | 34 |  | 1.70 | 288 | 141 |
| 19 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | CL | 12.1 |  | 30 |  | 1.70 | 259 | 114 |
| 20 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 17.3 |  | 55 |  | 1.75 | 227 | 90 |
| 21 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SM | 20.2 |  | 51 |  | 1.75 | 373 | 244 |
| 22 | ST | 30.3 | 1.50 | SM | 16 |  | 24 |  | 1.75 | 268 | 126 |
| 23 | SS | 31.8 | 1.50 | SM | 17.4 |  | 40 |  | 1.75 |  |  |
| 24 | SS | 33.3 | 1.50 | SM | 19 |  | 60 |  | 1.75 |  |  |
| 25 | SS | 34.8 | 1.50 | SM | 20.5 |  | 43 |  | 1.75 |  |  |
| 26 | SS | 36.3 | 1.50 | CH | 18.4 |  | 42 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 27 | SS | 37.8 | 1.50 | CH | 19 | 12 | 30 าด้ |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 28 | SS | 39.3 | 1.50 | CH | 14.8 |  | 36 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 29 | SS | 40.8 | 1.50 | CH | 18 |  | 45 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 30 | SS | 42.3 | 1.50 | CH | 15.6 |  | 37 | 11 | 1.80 |  |  |
| 31 | SS | 43.8 | 1.50 | CH | 14 |  | 31 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 32 | SS | 45.3 | 1.50 | CH | 17.2 |  | 37 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 33 | SS | 46.8 | 1.50 | CH | 18.8 |  | 38 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 34 | SS | 48.3 | 1.50 | CH | 16.3 |  | 49 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 35 | SS | 49.8 | 1.50 | SM | 18.7 |  | 46 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 36 | SS | 51.3 | 1.50 | SM | 20.7 |  | 75 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 37 | SS | 52.8 | 1.50 | CL | 19.6 |  | 45 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 38 | SS | 54.3 | 3.75 | CL | 21.4 |  | 56 |  | 1.80 |  |  |
| 39 | SS | 60.3 | 3.00 | SM | 24.3 |  | 67 |  | 1.80 |  |  |

Table A-2 Soil profile of Asian Institute Technology

| Layer No. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Type } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sample } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { SPT, N } \\ \text { (Blow/ft) } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\left(\begin{array}{c} \text { Downhole }) \\ \text { Vs }(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}\right.$ | Downhole) <br> Shear <br> Modulus <br> (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | CH | 54.0 | 2.33 |  | 51.00 | 1.72 | 165 | 47 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 1.50 | CH | 50.0 | 3.79 |  |  | 1.71 | 92 | 14 |
| 3 | ST | 4.8 | 1.50 | CH | 91.0 | 2.02 |  | 65.00 | 1.55 | 67 | 7 |
| 4 | ST | 6.3 | 1.50 | CH | 87.0 | 1.50 |  |  | 1.58 | 59 | 6 |
| 5 | ST | 7.8 | 1.50 | CH/SC | 58.0 | 0.65 |  |  | 1.63 | 123 | 25 |
| 6 | ST | 9.3 | 1.50 | CH | 30.0 | 3.82 |  | 29.00 | 1.88 | 192 | 69 |
| 7 | ST | 10.8 | 1.00 | CL | 25.0 | 6.70 |  |  | 2.01 | 263 | 139 |
| 8 | SS | 11.3 | 0.75 | CL | 21.0 |  | 18 | 32.00 | 2.09 | 196 | 81 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.25 | CL | 27.0 |  | 17 |  | 1.97 | 179 | 63 |
| 10 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | CL | 28.0 |  | 18 |  | 1.96 | 195 | 74 |
| 11 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | CL | 27.0 |  | 13 | 17.00 | 2.18 | 292 | 186 |
| 12 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CL | 27.0 |  | 25 |  | 2.00 | 463 | 429 |
| 13 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SM | 15.0 |  | 44 |  | 2.13 | 385 | 316 |
| 14 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SM | 9.0 |  | 83 |  | 2.11 | 329 | 229 |
| 15 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 16.0 |  | 58 |  | 2.08 | 296 |  |
| 16 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | - 16.0 |  | 51 |  | 2.15 | 306 |  |
| 17 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CL | 30.0 |  | 24 | 43.00 | 1.99 | 313 |  |
| 18 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | CL | 29.0 |  | 22 |  | 1.99 | 227 | 103 |
| 19 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | CL/SC | 32.0 |  | 25 | 24.00 | 2.17 | 481 | 502 |
| 20 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | CL/SC | 46.0 |  | 9 |  | 1.97 | 140 | 39 |
| 21 | SS | 30.3 | 0.75 | SC/CL | 41.0 |  | 17 | 15.00 | 1.95 | 163 | 52 |

Table A-3 Soil profile of the Department of Rural Road, Chiangrai

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Layer } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Type } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sampl } \\ \text { e } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Su}, \\ \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { SPT, N } \\ \text { (Blow/ft) } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | (Downhole) | (Downhole) <br> Shear <br> Modulus <br> (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 0.8 | 1.05 | SM | 12.0 |  | 14 |  | 1.94 | 111 | 24 |
| 2 | SS | 1.3 | 0.50 | SM | 16.0 |  | 13 |  | 2.04 | 88 | 16 |
| 3 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | SP-SM | 25.0 |  | 8 |  | 1.98 | 100 | 20 |
| 4 | SS | 2.3 | 0.50 | SP-SM | 20.0 |  | 11 |  | 1.84 | 134 | 33 |
| 5 | SS | 2.8 | 0.50 | SP-SM | 20.0 |  | 11 |  | 2.11 | 153 | 49 |
| 6 | SS | 3.3 | 1.00 | SP-SM | 21.0 |  | 7 ล |  | 2.01 | 160 | 52 |
| 7 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 17.0 |  | 9 |  | 2.14 | 196 | 82 |
| 8 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CH | 17.0 |  | 5 | 31.00 | 1.97 | 129 | 33 |
| 9 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 18.0 |  | 21 |  | 2.07 | 279 | 161 |
| 10 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 19.0 |  | 24 |  | 2.13 | 349 | 260 |
| 11 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 10.0 |  | 29 |  | 1.96 | 224 | 99 |
| 12 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 8.0 |  | 46 |  | 2.06 | 396 | 324 |
| 13 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | GM |  |  | 51 |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | SS | 15.3 | 0.75 | GM |  |  | 52 |  |  |  |  |

Table A-4 Soil profile of Chiangmai University

| $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Layer } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | Type of Sample | Depth, <br> m | , Thickness, | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathrm{SPT}, \mathrm{~N} \\ \text { (Blow/ft) } \end{array}$ | Plastic Index (\%) | $\|$Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { (Downhole) } \\ \text { Vs (m/s) } \end{gathered}\right.$ | (Downhole) Shear Modulus (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 0.8 | 1.05 | CL-ML | 7.0 |  | 37 | 5.00 | 1.97 | 223 | 98 |
| 2 | SS | 1.3 | 0.50 | SC/CL | 7.0 |  | 16 | 13.00 | 2.00 | 294 | 173 |
| 3 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | SC/CL | 15.0 |  | 15 | 15.00 | 2.13 | 343 | 251 |
| 4 | SS | 2.3 | 0.50 | CL | 16.0 |  | 18 |  | 2.19 | 376 | 310 |
| 5 | SS | 2.8 | 0.50 | CL | 17.0 |  | 28 | 19.00 | 2.19 | 395 | 342 |
| 6 | SS | 3.3 | 1.00 | CL | 18.0 |  | 19 |  | 2.24 | 404 | 365 |
| 7 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SC/CL | 14.0 |  | 12 | 11.00 | 2.24 | 432 | 418 |
| 8 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SC/CL | 15.0 |  | 13 |  | 2.25 | 440 | 436 |
| 9 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 17.0 |  | 15 | 20.00 | 2.23 | 259 | 150 |
| 10 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | CL | 15.0 |  | 18 | 18.00 | 2.25 | 328 | 242 |
| 11 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 20.0 |  | 20 |  | 2.25 | 412 | 381 |
| 12 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | CL | 21.0 |  | 18 | 15.00 | 2.26 | 336 | 255 |
| 13 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SC/CL | 19.0 |  | 12 | 15.00 | 2.06 | 420 | 363 |
| 14 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SC/CL | 22.0 |  | 13 |  | 2.19 | 593 | 771 |
| 15 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SC | 17.0 |  | 31 | 8.00 | 2.04 | 279 | 159 |
| 16 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SC | 16.0 |  | 28 |  | 2.05 | 483 | 479 |
| 17 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SC | 11.0 |  | 45 | 20.00 | 2.07 | 401 | 334 |
| 18 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | GM |  |  | - |  |  | 485 |  |
| 19 | SS | 22.8 | 0.75 | GM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A-5 Soil profile of Wat Chedi Luang Woraviharn

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Depth, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{array}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { SPT, N } \\ (\text { Blow/ft } \end{array}\right)$ | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Downhole) } \\ \text { Vs (m/s) } \end{gathered}$ | (Downhole) Shear Modulus (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 0.8 | 1.05 | SC-SM | 12.0 |  | 28 | 6.00 | 2.04 | 349 | 249 |
| 2 | SS | 1.3 | 0.50 | CL | 18.0 |  | 24 | 10.00 | 2.06 | 311 | 199 |
| 3 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | CL | 14.0 |  | 10 | 8.00 | 2.12 | 328 | 229 |
| 4 | SS | 2.3 | 0.50 | CL | 18.0 |  | 5 |  | 2.06 | 383 | 302 |
| 5 | SS | 2.8 | 0.50 | SC | 14.0 |  | 21 | 14.00 | 2.13 | 452 | 436 |
| 6 | SS | 3.3 | 1.00 | SC | 12.0 |  | 22 |  | 2.10 | 531 | 592 |
| 7 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SC | 12.0 |  | 31 | 17.00 | 2.00 | 541 | 584 |
| 8 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 20.0 |  | 20 |  | 2.00 | 205 | 84 |
| 9 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 21.0 |  | 22 |  | 1.97 | 448 | 395 |
| 10 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | CL | 25.0 |  | 33 | 24.00 | 1.87 | 233 | 102 |
| 11 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 20.0 |  | 22 |  | 1.98 | 309 | 189 |
| 12 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | CL | 24.0 |  | 30 |  | 1.96 | 367 | 264 |
| 13 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 20.0 |  | 47 |  | 1.97 | 255 | 127 |
| 14 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 16.0 |  | 79 |  | 1.97 | 568 | 637 |
| 15 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SM | 14.0 |  | 60 |  | 1.98 | 537 | 571 |
| 16 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SM | 13.0 |  | 63 |  | 2.16 | 675 | 983 |
| 17 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SM | 13.0 |  | 47 |  | 2.06 | 292 | 176 |
| 18 | SS | 21.3 | 0.95 | SM |  |  | 75 |  | 2.06 |  |  |
| 19 | SS | 21.7 | 0.20 | SM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A-6 Soil profile of CM01

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \text { m } \end{gathered}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | SM | 12.34 | 21 |  | 2.14 | 256 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | SM | 17.06 | 12 |  | 1.83 | 202 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 20.64 | 18 | 19.88 | 2.21 | 240 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 23.48 | 20 | 19.35 | 1.89 | 251 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 24.57 | 35 | 20.29 | 2.13 | 317 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | CL | 20.79 | 41 | 24.17 | 1.88 | 339 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 23.18 | 40 | 24.75 | 1.88 | 336 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | CH | 26.46 | 33 | 28.20 | 1.95 | 310 |
| 9 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 21.81 | 15 |  | 1.95 | 222 |
| 10 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | ML-OL | 25.01 | 22 | 20.01 | 1.99 | 261 |
| 11 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SM | 30.00 | 23 |  | 1.94 | 266 |
| 12 | SS | 18.3 | 2.45 | CH | 29.59 | 37 | 26.64 | 2.02 | 325 |
| 13 |  | ( 20.0 | 5.00 | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 375 |
| 14 |  | 25.0 | 5.00 | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 387 |
| 15 | Tested | 30.0 | 10.00 | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 410 |
| 16 | by | 40.0 | 10.00 | SM | 2 |  |  | 2.02 | 442 |
| 17 | 2sSPAC | 50.0 | 10.00 | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 471 |
| 18 | method | 60.0 | 10.00 | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 497 |
| 19 |  | 70.0 | 10.00 | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 517 |
| 20 |  | 80.0 | infinite | SM |  |  |  | 2.02 | 534 |

Table A-7 Soil profile of CM02

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(B l o w / f t)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | CL | 8.09 | 6 | 10.04 | 1.66 | 151 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | CL | 16.92 | 37 | 9.46 | 2.23 | 325 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CL | 20.41 | 34 | 12.33 | 2.13 | 314 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SC | 8.41 | 52 | 9.70 | 2.15 | 375 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SP-SC | 12.12 | 28 | 9.72 | 1.89 | 289 |
| 6 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM | 11.40 | 34 |  | 2.07 | 314 |
| 7 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SC | 13.08 | 38 | 11.67 | 2.27 | 329 |
| 8 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 18.93 | 21 |  | 2.25 | 256 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 15.03 | 40 |  | 2.13 | 336 |
| 10 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | CL | 19.87 | 52 | 17.72 | 2.26 | 375 |
| 11 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 13.73 | 53 |  | 2.16 | 378 |
| 12 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 15.17 | 75 |  | 2.20 | 438 |
| 13 | SS | 18.3 | infinite | SP-SM | 9.52 | 160 |  | 2.25 | 604 |

Table A-8 Soil profile of CM03

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | SC/CL | 23.60 | 23 |  | 2.10 | 266 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | CL | 21.40 | 23 | 21.60 | 2.10 | 266 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | CL | 23.70 | 20 |  | 1.94 | 251 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CL | 24.60 | 22 |  | 1.93 | 261 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 18.30 | 13 |  | 2.12 | 209 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 22.60 | 10 | 17.70 | 2.00 | 187 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SC | 22.20 | 7 |  | 2.00 | 161 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 7.60 | 19 |  | 2.00 | 245 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 20.90 | 20 |  | 2.00 | 251 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | GM-GP | 21.30 | 44 |  | 2.00 | 350 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 8.90 | 59 |  | 2.00 | 396 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | SM | 6.60 | 70 |  | 2.00 | 426 |

Table A-9 Soil profile of CM04

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | SC | 8.50 | 5 |  | 2.06 | 139 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | SC/CL | 10.70 | 8 |  | 2.06 | 170 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | SC | 14.00 | 12 |  | 2.06 | 202 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SC | 14.80 | 13 |  | 2.06 | 209 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 15.00 | 12 |  | 2.06 | 202 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 15.40 | 10 |  | 2.06 | 187 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 20.20 | 13 |  | 2.06 | 209 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 10.30 | 13 |  | 2.06 | 209 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | GC | 8.60 | 16 |  | 2.06 | 228 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 13.00 | 27 |  | 2.06 | 284 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 7.80 | 26 |  | 2.06 | 280 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 7.60 | 30 |  | 2.06 | 297 |
| 13 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SM | 6.10 | 24 |  | 2.06 | 271 |
| 14 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | CL/SC | 13.70 | 27 |  | 2.06 | 284 |
| 15 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | CL | 18.20 | 27 |  | 2.08 | 284 |
| 16 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL/SM | 12.10 | 150 |  | 2.08 | 588 |
| 17 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | SM | 32.50 | 100 |  | 2.08 | 495 |
| 18 | SS | 24.3 | infinite | SM | 34.60 | 100 |  | 2.08 | 495 |

Table A-10 Soil profile of CM05

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness <br> , m | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blowsification $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | CH | 14.90 | 31 |  | 2.16 | 302 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | CL | 13.90 | 43 | 18.80 | 2.16 | 346 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | CH | 15.60 | 42 |  | 2.14 | 343 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CH | 19.20 | 26 |  | 2.14 | 280 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CH | 23.10 | 18 |  | 2.08 | 240 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 31.30 | 15 | 26.10 | 1.96 | 222 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 12.00 | 21 |  | 1.96 | 256 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 7.40 | 21 |  | 1.96 | 256 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 6.30 | 36 |  | 1.96 | 321 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | CH/SC | 39.40 | 12 |  | 1.96 | 202 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | CH | 14.80 | 53 |  | 1.96 | 378 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SC | 13.30 | 60 |  | 1.96 | 399 |
| 13 | SS | 16.8 | infinite | SC | 13.00 | 55 |  | 1.96 | 384 |

Table A-11 Soil profile of CM06

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth <br> , m | Thickness, <br> m | Classificatio <br> n | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> (Blow/ft) | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | CL | 15.06 | 21 | 7.15 | 1.78 | 256 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | CL | 15.35 | 27 | 15.62 | 2.17 | 284 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 31.07 | 18 | 22.05 | 1.84 | 240 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | OL-ML | 26.35 | 22 | 13.81 | 1.99 | 261 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 17.92 | 27 | 18.92 | 2.19 | 284 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | CL | 19.53 | 22 | 18.98 | 2.11 | 261 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 25.84 | 20 | 14.30 | 1.99 | 251 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 16.96 | 44 |  | 2.11 | 350 |
| 9 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 12.60 | 36 |  | 2.13 | 321 |
| 10 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | CL | 15.68 | 48 | 15.26 | 2.16 | 363 |
| 11 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SM | 10.13 | 45 |  | 2.24 | 353 |
| 12 | SS | 18.3 | infinite | CL | 19.13 | 43 | 14.44 | 2.13 | 346 |

Table A-12 Soil profile of CM07

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | CL | 24.80 | 8 |  | 1.99 | 170 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | SM | 9.40 | 18 |  | 1.99 | 240 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | SM | 3.20 | 8 |  | 1.99 | 170 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SM | 5.50 | 19 |  | 1.99 | 245 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 18.10 | 13 |  | 1.99 | 209 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 13.20 | 15 | 1.99 | 222 |  |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 10.90 | 20 |  | 1.99 | 251 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 13.40 | 19 |  | 1.99 | 245 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | GM-GP | 13.60 | 12 |  | 1.99 | 202 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | GM-GP | 9.20 | 26 |  | 1.99 | 280 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 10.00 | 100 |  | 1.99 | 495 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | SM |  | 600 |  | 1.99 | 1056 |

Table A-13 Soil profile of CM08

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m, | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | SM | 5.65 | 46 |  | 2.03 | 356 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | SM | 4.65 | 71 |  | 2.05 | 428 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | infinite | SM | 8.72 | 160 |  | 2.14 | 604 |

Table A-14 Soil profile of CM09

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m, | Thickness <br> , m | Natural <br> Water <br> Conten <br> (\%) | SPT, N <br> $(\mathrm{Blow} / \mathrm{ft})$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | CL | 16.15 | 46 | 15.27 | 2.06 | 356 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | CL | 13.95 | 15 | 15.41 | 2.17 | 222 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 15.23 | 17 | 14.56 | 2.10 | 234 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM | 15.04 | 22 |  | 1.93 | 261 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 13.07 | 35 | 21.10 | 2.17 | 317 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | CL | 17.78 | 32 | 17.61 | 2.12 | 306 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 17.31 | 34 | 18.81 | 2.09 | 314 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SC | 21.21 | 57 | 19.75 | 1.98 | 390 |
| 9 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 14.92 | 67 |  | 1.68 | 418 |
| 10 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | SW-SM | 13.25 | 55 |  | 2.22 | 384 |

Table A-15 Soil profile of CM10

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | CL | 9.14 | 13 |  | 1.77 | 209 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | SM | 14.47 | 11 |  | 1.38 | 195 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SC | 11.66 | 9 |  | 1.41 | 179 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM | 15.67 | 17 |  | 1.59 | 234 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM | 12.16 | 14 |  | 1.45 | 215 |
| 6 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 18.02 | 10 |  | 1.70 | 187 |
| 7 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 17.14 | 14 |  | 1.76 | 215 |
| 8 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 22.71 | 12 |  | 1.81 | 202 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 16.87 | 26 |  | 1.70 | 280 |
| 10 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 16.39 | 34 |  | 1.74 | 314 |
| 11 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 21.82 | 8 |  | 1.90 | 170 |
| 12 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SM | 15.66 | 40 |  | 2.00 | 336 |
| 13 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SM | 18.28 | 108 |  | 2.00 | 511 |
| 14 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SM | 10.28 | 120 |  | 1.90 | 535 |
| 15 | SS | 21.3 | infinite | SM | 11.88 | 160 |  | 1.98 | 604 |

Table A-16 Soil profile of CR01

| Laye <br> r No. | Type <br> of <br> Sample | Depth <br> , m | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Conten <br> $\mathrm{t}(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(\mathrm{Blow} / \mathrm{ft})$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | ML-OL | 23.25 | 8 | 12.75 | 2.07 | 170 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | ML-OL | 24.36 | 15 | 2.52 | 2.05 | 222 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | ML-OL | 25.85 | 10 | 7.48 | 2.10 | 187 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 28.19 | 15 | 15.21 | 2.01 | 222 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 32.77 | 15 | 20.30 | 1.97 | 222 |
| 6 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | MH-OH | 30.46 | 11 | 18.51 | 2.12 | 195 |
| 7 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | ML-OL | 25.31 | 31 | 21.82 | 2.14 | 302 |
| 8 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 21.56 | 21 | 21.79 | 2.28 | 256 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | CL | 30.48 | 39 |  | 2.23 | 332 |
| 10 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 12.22 | 46 |  | 1.76 | 356 |
| 11 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | SP-SM |  | 65 |  | 1.76 | 412 |

Table A-17 Soil profile of CR02

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | CL | 24.30 | 17 |  | 2.01 | 234 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | CL | 23.50 | 21 | 15.60 | 2.05 | 256 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | CL | 22.70 | 21 |  | 2.08 | 256 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CL | 23.20 | 35 |  | 2.13 | 317 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 24.50 | 47 |  | 2.08 | 360 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 24.50 | 44 |  | 2.08 | 350 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 22.40 | 23 |  | 2.08 | 266 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 18.60 | 18 |  | 2.08 | 240 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 25.00 | 16 |  | 2.08 | 228 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 20.70 | 16 |  | 2.08 | 228 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 21.90 | 17 |  | 2.08 | 234 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | GM | 8.70 | 94 |  | 2.08 | 482 |

Table A-18 Soil profile of CR03

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth <br> , m | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(\mathrm{Blow} / \mathrm{ft})$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | CL | 21.90 | 6 |  | 2.07 | 151 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | CL | 24.20 | 8 | 15.10 | 2.07 | 170 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | CL | 22.50 | 9 |  | 2.03 | 179 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CL | 27.50 | 11 |  | 1.98 | 195 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 25.90 | 14 |  | 1.99 | 215 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 25.60 | 18 |  | 1.94 | 240 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 25.70 | 22 | 15.40 | 2.07 | 261 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 25.90 | 5 |  | 2.07 | 139 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 19.80 | 24 |  | 2.07 | 271 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 7.50 | 37 |  | 2.07 | 325 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 8.50 | 37 |  | 2.07 | 325 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | SM | 8.30 | 100 |  | 2.07 | 495 |

Table A-19 Soil profile of CR04

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth <br> , m | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | SC | 0.60 | 32 |  | 2.07 | 306 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | SC | 4.60 | 31 |  | 2.07 | 302 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | SM-SP | 2.60 | 23 |  | 2.07 | 266 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SM-SP | 4.40 | 11 |  | 2.07 | 195 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 15.80 | 9 |  | 2.07 | 179 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 12.40 | 17 |  | 2.07 | 234 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CH | 12.00 | 2 |  | 2.07 | 95 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | CH | 32.90 | 3 |  | 2.07 | 112 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | CL | 17.90 | 25 |  | 2.07 | 275 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 11.00 | 45 |  | 2.07 | 353 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 10.80 | 61 |  | 2.07 | 402 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 7.50 | 70 |  | 2.07 | 426 |
| 13 | SS | 16.8 | infinite | SM-SP | 5.90 | 81 |  | 2.07 | 453 |

Table A-20 Soil profile of CR05

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth <br> , m | Thickness <br> , m | Classificatio | Natural <br> Water <br> Conten <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(\mathrm{Blow} / \mathrm{ft})$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | CL | 23.30 | 10 |  | 2.04 | 187 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | CL | 22.50 | 14 | 15.10 | 1.99 | 215 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | CL | 23.90 | 13 |  | 2.03 | 209 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CL | 21.90 | 16 |  | 2.08 | 228 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | CL | 24.30 | 15 |  | 2.13 | 222 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL | 26.20 | 7 |  | 2.13 | 161 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL | 27.20 | 8 | 8.10 | 2.13 | 170 |
| 8 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | ML | 25.40 | 9 |  | 2.13 | 179 |
| 9 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | ML | 30.70 | 7 |  | 2.13 | 161 |
| 10 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | ML | 29.40 | 7 |  | 2.13 | 161 |
| 11 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | ML | 28.80 | 10 |  | 2.13 | 187 |
| 12 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 14.00 | 61 |  | 2.13 | 402 |
| 13 | SS | 16.8 | infinite | GM-GP | 4.40 | 200 |  | 2.13 | 664 |

Table A-21 Soil profile of CR06

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness <br> , m | Natural <br> Classification | Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(B l o w / f t)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | SW-SM | 15.34 | 2 |  | 1.53 | 95 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | CL | 56.31 | 5 | 11.18 | 1.46 | 139 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM | 17.39 | 10 |  | 1.94 | 187 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 14.63 | 11 |  | 2.16 | 195 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 12.94 | 28 |  | 2.13 | 289 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 10.17 | 35 |  | 1.92 | 317 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 10.61 | 38 |  | 1.98 | 329 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 11.63 | 51 |  | 2.10 | 372 |
| 9 | SS | 13.8 | infinite | SM | 12.23 | 49 |  | 2.01 | 366 |

Table A-22 Soil profile of KN01

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | CL | 16.66 | 2 | 22.48 | 2.21 | 95 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | CL | 21.05 | 5 | 17.33 | 2.35 | 139 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | CL | 23.55 | 4 | 17.66 | 2.22 | 127 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM-SC | 25.21 | 8 | 17.86 | 1.81 | 170 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 24.64 | 17 |  | 1.66 | 234 |
| 6 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM | 22.45 | 25 |  | 1.66 | 275 |
| 7 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 21.27 | 17 |  | 1.63 | 234 |
| 8 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 17.34 | 15 |  | 1.75 | 222 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 8.55 | 19 |  | 1.73 | 245 |
| 10 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SM | 8.19 | 20 |  | 1.86 | 251 |
| 11 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 9.27 | 33 |  | 1.91 | 310 |
| 12 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SM | 9.53 | 33 |  | 1.87 | 310 |
| 13 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SM | 10.93 | 51 |  | 1.85 | 372 |
| 14 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SM | 8.95 | 55 |  | 1.87 | 384 |
| 15 | SS | 21.3 | infinite | SM | 9.35 | 58 |  | 1.87 | 393 |

Table A-23 Soil profile of KN02

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m |  | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | SM | 5.62 | 13 |  | 1.59 | 209 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | SM | 4.44 | 9 |  | 1.66 | 179 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SM | 6.25 | 9 |  | 1.72 | 179 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 12.91 | 20 |  | 1.94 | 251 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM |  | 21 |  | 1.87 | 256 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 15.14 | 25 |  | 1.81 | 275 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM |  | 28 |  | 1.93 | 289 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | GW-GC | 7.33 | 69 |  | 2.06 | 423 |
| 9 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | SP-SM | 8.84 | 65 |  | 2.20 | 412 |
| 10 | SS | 15.3 | infinite | SP-SM |  | 89 |  | 2.20 | 471 |

Table A-24 Soil profile of KN03

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(\mathrm{Blow} / \mathrm{ft})$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.55 | SM | 5.94 | 6 |  | 1.75 | 151 |
| 2 | SS | 1.8 | 0.50 | SM | 6.59 | 12 |  | 1.90 | 202 |
| 3 | SS | 2.3 | 0.75 | SC | 10.72 | 17 | 3.19 | 1.95 | 234 |
| 4 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SC | 4.33 | 12 | 6.53 | 1.78 | 202 |
| 5 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SC | 12.28 | 92 | 7.82 | 2.09 | 478 |
| 6 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM | 11.29 | 120 |  | 2.11 | 535 |
| 7 | SS | 7.8 | infinite | SM | 10.87 | 90 |  | 2.02 | 473 |

Table A-25 Soil profile of KN04

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | SM | 3.49 | 27 |  | 1.29 | 284 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | SM | 4.37 | 34 |  | 1.35 | 314 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SW | 13.40 | 27 |  | 1.89 | 284 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SW | 8.11 | 27 |  | 1.92 | 284 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SP | 10.96 | 29 |  | 1.82 | 293 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SW | 8.90 | 33 |  | 1.74 | 310 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SP | 14.52 | 128 |  | 1.84 | 549 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | infinite | SP | 14.18 | 130 |  | 1.64 | 553 |

Table A-26 Soil profile of KN05

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $($ Blow/ft $)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | ML-OL | 12.54 | 39 | 6.52 | 1.42 | 332 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 1.50 | ML-OL | 17.24 | 37 | 4.93 | 2.15 | 325 |
| 3 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | ML-OL | 14.80 | 84 | 5.27 | 1.61 | 460 |
| 4 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SM | 5.69 | 69 |  | 1.52 | 423 |
| 5 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM | 9.71 | 87 |  | 1.62 | 467 |
| 6 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 8.70 | 44 |  | 1.58 | 350 |
| 7 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM-SP | 11.72 | 18 |  | 2.08 | 240 |
| 8 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | SM | 13.85 | 22 |  | 1.90 | 261 |
| 9 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | CL | 22.29 | 28 | 13.14 | 2.12 | 289 |
| 10 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | ML-OL | 21.38 | 37 | 11.04 | 2.10 | 325 |
| 11 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CL | 21.03 | 32 | 8.86 | 2.25 | 306 |
| 12 | SS | 18.3 | infinite | CL | 20.81 | 33 | 9.72 | 2.21 | 310 |

Table A-27 Soil profile of KN06

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(B l o w / f t)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | GM-GC | 3.00 | 82 | 10.66 | 1.67 | 455 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | SC | 4.02 | 60 | 25.79 | 1.83 | 399 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SC | 3.73 | 75 | 23.57 | 1.90 | 438 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | GM | 3.84 | 80 | 18.27 | 1.90 | 450 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | infinite | SM | 3.34 | 100 | 16.77 | 2.00 | 495 |

Table A-28 Soil profile of KN07

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m |  | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(B l o w / f t)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | CL-ML | 21.41 | 3 | 4.90 | 1.53 | 112 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | CL-ML | 19.36 | 4 | 5.25 | 1.54 | 127 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SC | 12.04 | 6 |  | 1.62 | 151 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SC | 9.18 | 19 |  | 1.54 | 245 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | SC | 8.92 | 20 | 6.52 | 1.59 | 251 |
| 6 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | CL-ML | 12.13 | 27 | 5.02 | 1.76 | 284 |
| 7 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 13.43 | 19 |  | 1.68 | 245 |
| 8 | SS | 10.8 | 1.50 | SM | 7.90 | 38 |  | 2.01 | 329 |
| 9 | SS | 12.3 | 1.50 | GM | 10.48 | 26 |  | 1.98 | 280 |
| 10 | SS | 13.8 | 1.50 | GW-GM | 10.20 | 28 |  | 1.98 | 289 |
| 11 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | GW-GM | 7.80 | 35 |  | 2.03 | 317 |
| 12 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | GW-GM | 9.72 | 21 |  | 1.98 | 256 |
| 13 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | GW-GM | 6.55 | 22 |  | 1.96 | 261 |
| 14 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | GW-GM | 6.76 | 61 |  | 2.13 | 402 |
| 15 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | GM | 7.74 | 68 |  | 2.09 | 420 |
| 16 | SS | 22.8 | infinite | GW-GM | 7.80 | 72 |  | 2.08 | 431 |

Table A-29 Soil profile of KN08

| Layer <br> No. | Type of <br> Sample | Depth, <br> m | Thickness, <br> m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content <br> $(\%)$ | SPT, N <br> $(B l o w / f t)$ | Plastic <br> Index <br> $(\%)$ | Wet <br> Unit <br> Weight <br> $\left(\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ | Vs <br> $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.3 | 1.80 | CL | 17.18 | 14 | 12.34 | 1.84 | 215 |
| 2 | SS | 2.3 | 1.00 | CL | 12.31 | 28 | 17.32 | 1.95 | 289 |
| 3 | SS | 3.3 | 1.25 | SC | 7.34 | 29 | 5.75 | 1.88 | 293 |
| 4 | SS | 4.8 | 1.50 | SC | 11.12 | 28 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 289 |
| 5 | SS | 6.3 | 1.50 | CL-ML | 9.01 | 58 | 5.22 | 2.16 | 393 |
| 6 | SS | 7.8 | 1.50 | SM | 7.29 | 60 |  | 1.93 | 399 |
| 7 | SS | 9.3 | 1.50 | SM | 8.49 | 62 |  | 1.91 | 404 |
| 8 | SS | 10.8 | infinite | SM | 5.18 | 70 |  | 1.99 | 426 |

Table A-30 Soil profile of BK01

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \text { m } \end{gathered}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | $\underset{\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2}}{\mathrm{Su}}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index <br> (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 2.55 | CL | 23.95 | 3.20 |  | 21.19 | 1.67 | 109 |
| 2 | SS | 3.3 | 2.25 | CL | 89.30 | 2.00 |  | 18.35 | 1.47 | 85 |
| 3 | SS | 6.3 | 3.00 | CL | 79.51 | 1.90 |  | 19.68 | 1.47 | 83 |
| 4 | SS | 9.3 | 3.00 | OL-ML | 55.83 | 2.30 |  | 11.52 | 1.66 | 92 |
| 5 | SS | 12.3 | 3.00 | CH | 63.55 | 1.30 |  | 24.63 | 1.66 | 68 |
| 6 | SS | 15.3 | 2.25 | CH | 26.10 | 16.60 |  | 27.85 | 2.05 | 259 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CL | 34.51 | 15.90 | 19 | 14.13 | 1.81 | 253 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | CL | 22.27 | 32.50 | 43 | 16.18 | 2.23 | 368 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | CL | 22.13 |  | 29 | 15.15 | 1.84 | 269 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CH | 22.89 | 17.40 | 19 | 32.91 | 2.10 | 219 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 22.51 | 22.30 | 36 | 23.10 | 1.94 | 298 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CH | 19.03 |  | 28 | 34.78 | 2.26 | 264 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | CL | 23.16 |  | 53 | 13.29 | 1.95 | 359 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 25.53 |  | 55 |  | 1.78 | 366 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SM | 18.43 |  | 63 |  | 1.97 | 390 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 30.45 | SM | 18.12 |  | 67 |  | 1.79 | 402 |
| 17 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 18 |  | 120.0 | 280.00 | CL |  | adhar | t al. (200 | , | 2.16 | 550 |
| 19 |  | 400.0 | infinite | SM |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-31 Soil profile of BK02

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth } \\ \text {, m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thickness, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | Classification | Natural Water Content (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 4.05 | OL-ML | 52.18 | 1.10 |  | 11.20 | 1.59 | 62 |
| 2 | SS | 6.3 | 3.75 | OL-ML | 60.20 | 1.10 |  | 11.30 | 1.56 | 62 |
| 3 | SS | 9.3 | 3.75 | OL-ML | 52.12 | 1.00 |  | 11.65 | 1.65 | 59 |
| 4 | SS | 13.8 | 3.00 | SC | 27.03 |  | 60 | 12.68 | 1.72 | 381 |
| 5 | SS | 15.3 | 1.50 | SM | 18.57 |  | 60 |  | 1.79 | 381 |
| 6 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 22.23 |  | 60 |  | 1.78 | 381 |
| 7 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 17.80 |  | 113 |  | 1.99 | 517 |
| 8 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 22.07 |  | 85 |  | 1.98 | 451 |
| 9 | SS | 21.3 | 4.45 | SW-SM | 25.45 |  | 90 |  | 1.95 | 463 |
| 10 |  | 25.0 | 5.00 | SM |  |  |  |  | -2.08 | 400 |
| 11 |  | 30.0 | 30.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 400 |
| 12 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 ด | CL | T | dhar | t al. (200 |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 13 |  | 120.0 | 280.00 | CL | T | 硡 | al. (2004) |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 14 |  | 400.0 | infinite | $1 \mathrm{SM} \quad$ |  |  | - |  | -2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-32 Soil profile of BK03

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \text { m } \end{gathered}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Natural } \\ & \text { Water } \\ & \text { Content } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SS | 1.8 | 4.05 | CL | 35.05 | 3.50 |  | 17.12 | 1.79 | 114 |
| 2 | SS | 6.3 | 3.75 | OH-MH | 100.05 | 2.50 |  | 25.35 | 1.36 | 96 |
| 3 | SS | 9.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 99.26 | 0.60 |  | 19.06 | 1.38 | 45 |
| 4 | SS | 12.3 | 3.00 | CL | 65.49 | 5.00 |  | 20.60 | 1.54 | 138 |
| 5 | SS | 15.3 | 2.25 | CH | 31.10 | 13.70 |  | 43.82 | 1.85 | 234 |
| 6 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CH | 24.35 | 28.70 | 25 | 40.44 | 1.90 | 250 |
| 7 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | SC | 21.62 |  | 24 | 13.07 | 1.65 | 245 |
| 8 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SM | 22.34 |  | 55 |  | 2.01 | 366 |
| 9 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | SM | 22.56 |  | 23 |  | 1.70 | 240 |
| 10 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | SM | 22.09 |  | 40 |  | 2.02 | 314 |
| 11 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | SM | 22.41 |  | 45 |  | 2.03 | 332 |
| 12 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | SM | 11.31 |  | 25 |  | 1.73 | 250 |
| 13 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | CL | 26.71 |  | 51 | 20.33 | 2.10 | 353 |
| 14 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | CL | 26.84 |  | 53 | 19.84 | 2.14 | 359 |
| 15 | SS | 30.3 | 5.45 | CL | 25.27 |  | 60 | 18.70 | 2.13 | 381 |
| 16 |  | 35.0 | 25.00 | CL |  |  |  | ( | 2.16 | 400 |
| 17 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL | $\succ$ |  |  | \{ | 2.16 | 450 |
| 18 |  | 120.0 | 480.00 | CL |  | dha | al. (200 | \{ | 2.16 | 550 |
| 19 |  | 600.0 | infinite | SM |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-33 Soil profile of BK04

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth, } \\ \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content | $\underset{\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2}}{\mathrm{Su}}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight (t/m ${ }^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | OH-MH | 37.73 | 4.70 |  | 24.03 | 1.72 | 133 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 2.25 | OH-MH | 75.93 | 0.80 |  | 24.27 | 1.54 | 53 |
| 3 | ST | 6.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 81.43 | 0.80 |  | 21.44 | 1.44 | 53 |
| 4 | ST | 9.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 60.76 | 2.20 |  | 37.73 | 1.50 | 90 |
| 5 | ST | 12.3 | 3.00 | $\mathrm{OH}-\mathrm{MH}$ | 72.06 | 2.50 |  | 39.46 | 1.51 | 96 |
| 6 | ST | 15.3 | 2.25 | CH | 25.72 | 12.40 |  | 32.30 | 1.87 | 222 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CL | 28.80 | 21.70 | 16 | 17.32 | 1.85 | 298 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | CL | 12.04 |  | 37 | 14.71 | 1.88 | 302 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | CL | 22.15 | 45.30 | 23 | 16.08 | 1.97 | 240 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL | 19.11 |  | 15 | 17.34 | 1.80 | 196 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 20.48 | 43.70 | 25 | 17.34 | 1.92 | 250 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CL | 23.61 | 23.40 | 31 | 15.82 | 1.98 | 278 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | CL | 18.64 |  | 58 | 10.26 | 2.03 | 375 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SC | 13.00 |  | 39 | 17.77 | 1.90 | 310 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SM | 13.28 |  | 43 |  | 1.92 | 325 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 5.45 | SM | 14.36 |  | 75 |  | 2.10 | 425 |
| 17 |  | 35.0 | 25.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 425 |
| 18 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL | , |  |  |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 19 |  | 120.0 | 480.00 | CL | , | adha | et al. (20 |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 20 |  | 600.0 | infinite | SM |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-34 Soil profile of BK05

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | Depth, m | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | CH | 38.74 | 2.90 |  | 33.02 | 1.82 | 104 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 2.25 | OL-ML | 33.07 | 2.90 |  | 7.35 | 1.79 | 104 |
| 3 | ST | 6.3 | 3.00 | CL | 89.51 | 3.10 |  | 16.51 | 1.50 | 107 |
| 4 | ST | 9.3 | 3.00 | $\mathrm{OH}-\mathrm{MH}$ | 81.95 | 2.10 |  | 25.02 | 1.47 | 87 |
| 5 | ST | 12.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 74.52 | 2.90 |  | 29.54 | 1.62 | 104 |
| 6 | ST | 15.3 | 2.25 | CL | 21.01 | 10.10 |  | 22.35 | 1.90 | 199 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | CL | 30.15 | 12.00 | 22 | 19.79 | 1.80 | 218 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | CL | 37.15 | 19.60 | 23 | 19.51 | 1.82 | 282 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | CL | 21.95 | 27.80 | 47 | 22.35 | 2.21 | 339 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL | 24.67 | 20.20 | 28 | 20.52 | 2.10 | 264 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | OL-ML | 24.04 | 11.00 | 23 | 16.14 | 2.03 | 240 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CL | 24.92 |  | 27 | 17.84 | 1.93 | 260 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | CL | 20.97 |  | 51 | 18.29 | 1.95 | 353 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 21.25 | 5 | 66 |  | 1.98 | 399 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SM | 23.82 |  | 59 |  | 1.98 | 378 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 5.45 | SM | 25.96 |  | 84 |  | 1.99 | 448 |
| 17 |  | 35.0 | 25.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 448 |
| 18 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 19 |  | 120.0 | 480.00 | CL |  | uladha | et al. (200 |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 20 |  | 600.0 | infinite | SM |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-35 Soil profile of BK06

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | Depth, m | Thickness, m | Classification | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Natural } \\ & \text { Water } \\ & \text { Content } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2}}{\mathrm{Su}}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | OH-MH | 34.49 | 5.10 |  | 26.47 | 1.62 | 139 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 2.25 | CH | 30.37 | 2.50 |  | 30.38 | 1.57 | 96 |
| 3 | ST | 6.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 78.56 | 1.50 |  | 32.41 | 1.34 | 73 |
| 4 | ST | 9.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 94.04 | 3.50 |  | 32.66 | 1.45 | 114 |
| 5 | ST | 12.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 53.18 | 5.40 |  | 33.34 | 1.57 | 144 |
| 6 | ST | 15.3 | 2.25 | OH-MH | 27.42 | 11.30 |  | 25.94 | 1.83 | 212 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 35.00 | 15.90 | 17 | 21.07 | 1.88 | 208 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 38.52 |  | 16 | 22.28 | 1.85 | 202 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | CL | 25.49 | 25.50 | 24 | 12.26 | 1.89 | 245 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CH | 20.97 |  | 12 | 25.41 | 1.83 | 176 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 20.35 | 33.30 | 48 | 10.97 | 2.11 | 343 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CL | 18.17 | 34.60 | 52 | 15.96 | 2.12 | 356 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 14.23 |  | 58 |  | 2.00 | 375 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 14.67 |  | 63 |  | 2.03 | 390 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 13.07 |  | 80 |  | 2.01 | 438 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 5.45 | SM | 15.32 |  | 85 |  | 2.05 | 451 |
| 17 |  | 35.0 | 25.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 451 |
| 18 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 451 |
| 19 |  | 120.0 | 480.00 | CL | Tuladhar et al. (2004) |  |  |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 20 |  | 600.0 | infinite | SM |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-36 Soil profile of BK07

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | Depth, m | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural <br> Water <br> Content | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | OH-MH | 39.19 | 4.90 |  | 25.78 | 1.56 | 136 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 2.25 | CL | 82.25 | 3.50 |  | 24.12 | 1.40 | 114 |
| 3 | ST | 6.3 | 3.00 | OL-ML | 64.26 | 3.80 |  | 19.37 | 1.50 | 119 |
| 4 | ST | 9.3 | 3.00 | CH | 69.85 | 4.00 |  | 30.18 | 1.49 | 123 |
| 5 | ST | 12.3 | 3.00 | CH | 62.64 | 4.20 |  | 27.95 | 1.49 | 126 |
| 6 | ST | 15.3 | 2.25 | CH | 37.93 | 10.10 |  | 27.52 | 1.62 | 199 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | $\mathrm{OH}-\mathrm{MH}$ | 37.22 | 16.90 | 21 | 26.30 | 1.81 | 261 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 31.17 | 24.10 | 26 | 25.97 | 1.85 | 315 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | SM | 22.01 |  | 40 |  | 1.73 | 314 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CH | 22.22 | 38.90 | 35 | 27.07 | 1.92 | 294 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 24.25 | 22.00 | 38 | 19.15 | 1.92 | 306 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | CL | 16.24 | 54.00 | 68 | 17.75 | 2.06 | 405 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | CL | 24.00 | 45.40 | 62 | 17.33 | 2.01 | 387 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SC | 12.18 |  | 75 | 18.12 | 2.16 | 425 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SM | 13.02 |  | 82 |  | 2.15 | 443 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 30.45 | SM | 10.85 |  | 65 |  | 2.09 | 443 |
| 17 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 18 |  | 120.0 | 280.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 19 |  | 400.0 | infinite | SM |  | adhar | al. (200 |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-37 Soil profile of BK08

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | Depth, m | Thickness, m | Classification | Natural Water Content | $\frac{\mathrm{Su},}{\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2}}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index <br> (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Vs} \\ & (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | OL-ML | 45.65 | 2.70 |  | 14.26 | 1.75 | 100 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 2.25 | OL-ML | 89.47 | 0.70 |  | 12.68 | 1.36 | 49 |
| 3 | ST | 6.3 | 3.00 | OL-ML | 58.92 | 1.00 |  | 14.86 | 1.57 | 59 |
| 4 | ST | 9.3 | 3.00 | OL-ML | 61.30 | 3.00 |  | 11.36 | 1.57 | 105 |
| 5 | ST | 12.3 | 3.00 | OL-ML | 84.53 | 5.70 |  | 11.68 | 1.52 | 148 |
| 6 | ST | 15.3 | 2.25 | OL-ML | 49.97 | 8.40 |  | 10.36 | 1.66 | 181 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 35.72 | 16.60 | 16 | 30.46 | 1.93 | 202 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 34.11 | 19.40 | 16 | 29.76 | 1.89 | 202 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 31.03 | 21.70 | 16 | 20.95 | 1.96 | 202 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL | 25.58 | 22.20 | 14 | 16.55 | 2.05 | 189 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 27.70 |  | 10 | 15.46 | 1.97 | 161 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | SM | 16.30 |  | 53 |  | 2.02 | 359 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | SM | 17.09 |  | 59 |  | 2.09 | 378 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 15.94 |  | 52 |  | 2.18 | 356 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 12.82 |  | 56 |  | 2.22 | 369 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 1.50 | SW-SM | 14.90 |  | 63 |  | 2.13 | 390 |
| 17 | SS | 31.8 | 1.50 | SM | 15.47 |  | 67 |  | 2.17 | 402 |
| 18 | SS | 33.3 | 27.45 | SW-SM | 17.90 |  | 75 |  | 2.19 | 425 |
| 19 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL | - |  |  |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 20 |  | 120.0 | 280.00 |  |  | dhar | al. (200 |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 21 |  | 400.0 | infinite | SM |  | , | al. |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

Table A-38 Soil profile of BK09

| Layer No. | Type of Sample | $\begin{gathered} \text { Depth } \\ \text {, m } \end{gathered}$ | Thickness <br> , m | Classification | Natural Water Content | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Su}, \\ & \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | SPT, N (Blow/ft) | Plastic Index (\%) | Wet Unit Weight ( $\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Vs} \\ (\mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ST | 1.8 | 2.55 | CH | 33.74 | 3.80 |  | 38.06 | 1.73 | 119 |
| 2 | ST | 3.3 | 2.25 | CH | 30.82 | 4.60 |  | 37.13 | 1.74 | 132 |
| 3 | ST | 6.3 | 3.00 | CH | 102.76 | 3.00 |  | 32.30 | 1.35 | 105 |
| 4 | ST | 9.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 87.01 | 3.00 |  | 23.89 | 1.39 | 105 |
| 5 | ST | 12.3 | 3.00 | OH-MH | 72.30 | 1.10 |  | 24.09 | 1.39 | 62 |
| 6 | ST | 15.3 | 2.25 | OH-MH | 19.71 | 15.50 |  | 18.09 | 1.87 | 250 |
| 7 | SS | 16.8 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 38.24 | 18.30 | 14 | 25.99 | 1.90 | 272 |
| 8 | SS | 18.3 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 27.37 |  | 42 | 28.30 | 1.74 | 321 |
| 9 | SS | 19.8 | 1.50 | OH-MH | 34.61 |  | 15 | 29.93 | 1.80 | 196 |
| 10 | SS | 21.3 | 1.50 | CL | 26.76 | 21.40 | 13 | 19.42 | 2.07 | 183 |
| 11 | SS | 22.8 | 1.50 | CL | 24.40 | 25.30 | 30 | 22.59 | 2.07 | 273 |
| 12 | SS | 24.3 | 1.50 | SM | 20.45 |  | 70 |  | 1.90 | 411 |
| 13 | SS | 25.8 | 1.50 | SM | 20.94 |  | 74 |  | 1.89 | 422 |
| 14 | SS | 27.3 | 1.50 | SM | 22.17 |  | 55 |  | 1.88 | 366 |
| 15 | SS | 28.8 | 1.50 | SM | 19.69 |  | 58 |  | 1.95 | 375 |
| 16 | SS | 30.3 | 30.45 | SW-SM | 18.73 |  | 62 |  | 1.95 | 387 |
| 17 |  | 60.0 | 60.00 | CL |  |  |  |  | 2.16 | 450 |
| 18 |  | 120.0 | 280.00 | CL |  | dhar | al. (200 |  | 2.16 | 550 |
| 19 |  | 400.0 | infinite | SM |  | 隹 | 1. (2004) |  | 2.16 | 2000 |

## A. 2 Analytical results

The analytical results are presented as the soil amplification factors which are the ratio between the spectral accelerations of output ground motions and input outcrop motions. The soil amplification factors in Chiangmai, Chiangrai, Kanchanaburi and Bangkok can be expressed in Tables A-39 to A-71

Table A-39 Soil amplification factors of CM01 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.089 | 1.131 | 1.170 | 1.133 | 1.227 | 1.022 | 1.119 | 1.069 | 1.118 | 1.075 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.070 | 1.056 | 1.109 | 1.096 | 1.151 | 1.005 | 1.027 | 0.956 | 0.997 | 1.086 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.223 | 1.201 | 1.195 | 1.139 | 1.365 | 1.151 | 1.237 | 1.048 | 1.144 | 1.151 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.247 | 1.224 | 1.204 | 1.188 | 1.171 | 1.125 | 1.183 | 1.124 | 1.177 | 1.142 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 4 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.180 | 1.145 | 1.093 | 1.094 | 1.216 | 1.099 | 1.080 | 1.086 | 1.084 | 1.051 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.166 | 1.090 | 1.051 | 1.071 | 1.208 | 1.041 | 1.059 | 1.049 | 1.050 | 1.041 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 0 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.176 | 1.042 | 1.056 | 1.079 | 1.271 | 1.029 | 1.047 | 1.016 | 1.032 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.197 | 1.049 | 1.023 | 1.032 | 1.282 | 1.016 | 1.009 | 1.017 | 1.008 | 1.017 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 8 2}$ |

Table A-40 Soil amplification factors of CM02 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.478 | 1.240 | 1.337 | 1.135 | 1.477 | 1.547 | 1.553 | 1.147 | 1.351 | 1.178 | $\mathbf{1 . 3 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 5 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.966 | 1.893 | 1.523 | 1.173 | 1.730 | 1.975 | 1.831 | 1.743 | 1.660 | 1.684 | $\mathbf{1 . 7 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9 7 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.124 | 1.175 | 1.171 | 1.149 | 1.154 | 1.178 | 1.195 | 1.154 | 1.157 | 1.140 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 9 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.058 | 1.056 | 1.071 | 1.037 | 1.054 | 1.038 | 1.034 | 1.045 | 1.039 | 1.040 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.058 | 1.041 | 1.016 | 1.017 | 1.091 | 1.020 | 1.029 | 1.021 | 1.016 | 1.016 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 9 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.030 | 1.034 | 1.002 | 1.010 | 1.099 | 1.011 | 1.011 | 1.012 | 1.009 | 1.011 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.013 | 1.021 | 1.012 | 1.006 | 1.129 | 1.007 | 1.019 | 1.005 | 1.006 | 1.008 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.012 | 1.022 | 1.003 | 1.010 | 1.154 | 1.001 | 1.006 | 1.006 | 1.003 | 1.006 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 4}$ |

Table A-41 Soil amplification factors of CM03 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.300 | 1.278 | 1.300 | 1.164 | 1.338 | 1.172 | 1.487 | 1.123 | 1.341 | 1.201 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 8 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.703 | 1.634 | 1.487 | 1.162 | 1.600 | 1.584 | 1.508 | 1.364 | 1.491 | 1.501 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 0 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.198 | 1.261 | 1.267 | 1.244 | 1.310 | 1.236 | 1.282 | 1.213 | 1.245 | 1.206 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 1 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.074 | 1.101 | 1.109 | 1.055 | 1.073 | 1.040 | 1.044 | 1.064 | 1.058 | 1.055 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.075 | 1.060 | 1.023 | 1.024 | 1.122 | 1.024 | 1.034 | 1.029 | 1.022 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.052 | 1.046 | 1.000 | 1.014 | 1.116 | 1.015 | 1.018 | 1.017 | 1.013 | 1.015 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.031 | 1.025 | 1.018 | 1.009 | 1.153 | 1.009 | 1.035 | 1.006 | 1.008 | 1.011 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.025 | 1.026 | 1.005 | 1.015 | 1.172 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 1.008 | 1.005 | 1.009 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 2}$ |

Table A-42 Soil amplification factors of CM04 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.563 | 1.432 | 1.484 | 1.263 | 1.680 | 1.503 | 1.576 | 1.359 | 1.471 | 1.289 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.564 | 1.533 | 1.489 | 1.339 | 1.574 | 1.403 | 1.431 | 1.319 | 1.480 | 1.468 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 7 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.434 | 1.580 | 1.605 | 1.575 | 1.696 | 1.454 | 1.600 | 1.482 | 1.535 | 1.465 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 9 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.172 | 1.228 | 1.229 | 1.120 | 1.107 | 1.088 | 1.112 | 1.133 | 1.126 | 1.109 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.139 | 1.101 | 1.063 | 1.047 | 1.254 | 1.058 | 1.041 | 1.064 | 1.042 | 1.045 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 5 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.145 | 1.078 | 1.011 | 1.029 | 1.195 | 1.031 | 1.045 | 1.035 | 1.027 | 1.031 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 9 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.130 | 1.029 | 1.045 | 1.036 | 1.352 | 1.025 | 1.062 | 1.014 | 1.018 | 1.023 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 5 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.139 | 1.042 | 1.015 | 1.038 | 1.420 | 1.011 | 1.002 | 1.017 | 1.014 | 1.019 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 2 0}$ |

Table A-43 Soil amplification factors of CM05 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.141 | 1.088 | 1.143 | 1.082 | 1.163 | 1.100 | 1.226 | 1.063 | 1.171 | 1.096 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.354 | 1.320 | 1.140 | 1.088 | 1.300 | 1.302 | 1.258 | 1.181 | 1.244 | 1.199 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 5 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.104 | 1.131 | 1.137 | 1.128 | 1.116 | 1.126 | 1.142 | 1.121 | 1.110 | 1.115 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.046 | 1.051 | 1.058 | 1.031 | 1.039 | 1.027 | 1.028 | 1.035 | 1.033 | 1.032 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.042 | 1.031 | 1.013 | 1.013 | 1.064 | 1.016 | 1.018 | 1.017 | 1.012 | 1.013 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.026 | 1.024 | 1.000 | 1.008 | 1.065 | 1.008 | 1.009 | 1.009 | 1.007 | 1.009 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.017 | 1.012 | 1.010 | 1.004 | 1.086 | 1.006 | 1.014 | 1.003 | 1.004 | 1.006 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.016 | 1.013 | 1.002 | 1.008 | 1.100 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.005 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 0}$ |

Table A-44 Soil amplification factors of CM06 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.121 | 1.038 | 1.102 | 1.032 | 1.119 | 1.161 | 1.158 | 1.037 | 1.108 | 1.027 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 6 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.260 | 1.239 | 1.079 | 1.047 | 1.194 | 1.275 | 1.234 | 1.133 | 1.189 | 1.132 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.032 | 1.050 | 1.045 | 1.039 | 1.041 | 1.050 | 1.056 | 1.042 | 1.025 | 1.040 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.016 | 1.011 | 1.017 | 1.006 | 1.013 | 1.010 | 1.006 | 1.008 | 1.006 | 1.008 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.015 | 1.008 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.024 | 1.004 | 1.004 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.002 | 1.006 | 0.997 | 0.999 | 1.026 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 1.033 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 0.998 | 0.999 | 1.000 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.001 | 1.002 | 0.998 | 1.000 | 1.046 | 0.998 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.998 | 1.000 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 6}$ |

Table A-45 Soil amplification factors of CM07 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.793 | 1.910 | 1.663 | 1.326 | 1.996 | 1.809 | 2.608 | 1.221 | 1.669 | 1.506 | $\mathbf{1 . 7 5 0}$ | 2.608 |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 2.763 | 2.597 | 2.471 | 1.638 | 2.670 | 2.524 | 2.302 | 2.088 | 2.193 | 2.464 | 2.371 | $\mathbf{2 . 7 6 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.305 | 1.447 | 1.408 | 1.353 | 1.703 | 1.387 | 1.642 | 1.304 | 1.418 | 1.291 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 0 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.086 | 1.170 | 1.166 | 1.073 | 1.150 | 1.046 | 1.076 | 1.086 | 1.079 | 1.079 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.119 | 1.101 | 1.028 | 1.033 | 1.212 | 1.026 | 1.062 | 1.039 | 1.028 | 1.033 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.068 | 1.078 | 1.002 | 1.018 | 1.239 | 1.024 | 1.020 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 1.020 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 3 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.043 | 1.054 | 1.024 | 1.017 | 1.478 | 1.017 | 1.072 | 1.009 | 1.010 | 1.014 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 7 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.038 | 1.044 | 1.008 | 1.020 | 1.624 | 1.019 | 1.010 | 1.011 | 1.005 | 1.014 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 2 4}$ |

Table A-46 Soil amplification factors of CM08 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.015 | 1.011 | 1.008 | 1.003 | 0.992 | 1.021 | 1.012 | 1.006 | 1.007 | 1.009 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.023 | 1.018 | 1.006 | 1.001 | 1.013 | 1.013 | 1.011 | 1.008 | 1.008 | 1.004 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.003 | 0.999 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 0.999 | 1.002 | 1.003 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 0.999 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 3}$ |

Table A-47 Soil amplification factors of CM09 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.172 | 1.080 | 1.156 | 1.058 | 1.193 | 1.276 | 1.246 | 1.057 | 1.165 | 1.061 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.374 | 1.350 | 1.129 | 1.073 | 1.275 | 1.388 | 1.333 | 1.266 | 1.276 | 1.223 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 8 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.053 | 1.078 | 1.074 | 1.066 | 1.066 | 1.076 | 1.086 | 1.069 | 1.050 | 1.064 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.028 | 1.024 | 1.031 | 1.017 | 1.024 | 1.020 | 1.017 | 1.021 | 1.017 | 1.018 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.026 | 1.017 | 1.008 | 1.007 | 1.038 | 1.011 | 1.011 | 1.009 | 1.007 | 1.007 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.008 | 1.014 | 1.000 | 1.004 | 1.040 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.005 | 1.004 | 1.005 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.007 | 1.008 | 1.006 | 1.002 | 1.052 | 1.004 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.004 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 2}$ |
| 3.0 | 1.008 | 1.007 | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.065 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.003 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 5}$ |

Table A-48 Soil amplification factors of CM10 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.801 | 1.717 | 1.747 | 1.341 | 2.048 | 1.756 | 1.879 | 1.529 | 1.658 | 1.375 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 4 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.744 | 1.689 | 1.820 | 1.635 | 1.867 | 1.488 | 1.545 | 1.359 | 1.609 | 1.748 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8 6 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.578 | 1.838 | 1.849 | 1.762 | 2.058 | 1.569 | 1.844 | 1.582 | 1.740 | 1.540 | $\mathbf{1 . 7 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 5 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.193 | 1.301 | 1.288 | 1.136 | 1.117 | 1.089 | 1.139 | 1.147 | 1.147 | 1.116 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.170 | 1.126 | 1.088 | 1.048 | 1.371 | 1.061 | 1.031 | 1.070 | 1.044 | 1.050 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.176 | 1.095 | 1.007 | 1.030 | 1.390 | 1.032 | 1.057 | 1.040 | 1.032 | 1.033 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 9 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.161 | 1.030 | 1.055 | 1.044 | 1.630 | 1.029 | 1.084 | 1.015 | 1.021 | 1.026 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 3 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.173 | 1.060 | 1.019 | 1.051 | 1.742 | 1.012 | 1.003 | 1.018 | 1.019 | 1.023 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 4 2}$ |

Table A-49 Soil amplification factors of CR01 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.231 | 1.106 | 1.213 | 1.089 | 1.277 | 1.315 | 1.321 | 1.088 | 1.221 | 1.095 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.535 | 1.491 | 1.237 | 1.108 | 1.408 | 1.534 | 1.456 | 1.358 | 1.375 | 1.350 | $\mathbf{1 . 3 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 3 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.089 | 1.123 | 1.122 | 1.110 | 1.103 | 1.122 | 1.135 | 1.108 | 1.101 | 1.103 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 3 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.044 | 1.041 | 1.052 | 1.027 | 1.036 | 1.028 | 1.026 | 1.031 | 1.028 | 1.029 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.041 | 1.029 | 1.012 | 1.012 | 1.059 | 1.016 | 1.018 | 1.015 | 1.011 | 1.011 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.019 | 1.023 | 1.000 | 1.006 | 1.069 | 1.007 | 1.007 | 1.008 | 1.006 | 1.008 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.012 | 1.013 | 1.009 | 1.003 | 1.089 | 1.006 | 1.012 | 1.003 | 1.004 | 1.006 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.011 | 1.013 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.103 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 1.004 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 3}$ |

Table A-50 Soil amplification factors of CR02 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.270 | 1.220 | 1.250 | 1.149 | 1.297 | 1.088 | 1.385 | 1.108 | 1.286 | 1.181 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 8 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.509 | 1.460 | 1.343 | 1.145 | 1.446 | 1.396 | 1.338 | 1.258 | 1.372 | 1.343 | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.191 | 1.247 | 1.257 | 1.240 | 1.267 | 1.221 | 1.268 | 1.215 | 1.231 | 1.202 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 6 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.074 | 1.099 | 1.106 | 1.055 | 1.066 | 1.041 | 1.046 | 1.064 | 1.058 | 1.055 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.071 | 1.055 | 1.024 | 1.024 | 1.106 | 1.026 | 1.030 | 1.030 | 1.022 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.051 | 1.042 | 1.000 | 1.014 | 1.109 | 1.014 | 1.018 | 1.018 | 1.013 | 1.015 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.032 | 1.022 | 1.019 | 1.009 | 1.144 | 1.010 | 1.031 | 1.006 | 1.008 | 1.011 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.028 | 1.024 | 1.005 | 1.016 | 1.158 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.008 | 1.005 | 1.009 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 8}$ |

Table A-51 Soil amplification factors of CR03 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.574 | 1.403 | 1.343 | 1.246 | 1.604 | 1.379 | 1.687 | 1.175 | 1.462 | 1.283 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.708 | 1.584 | 1.597 | 1.369 | 1.702 | 1.516 | 1.424 | 1.303 | 1.502 | 1.526 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 0 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.330 | 1.442 | 1.453 | 1.423 | 1.599 | 1.352 | 1.517 | 1.341 | 1.425 | 1.325 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.114 | 1.179 | 1.175 | 1.086 | 1.100 | 1.056 | 1.080 | 1.096 | 1.092 | 1.081 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.113 | 1.088 | 1.041 | 1.034 | 1.219 | 1.039 | 1.035 | 1.045 | 1.032 | 1.035 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.093 | 1.067 | 1.002 | 1.021 | 1.149 | 1.022 | 1.031 | 1.026 | 1.021 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.071 | 1.029 | 1.031 | 1.022 | 1.309 | 1.017 | 1.058 | 1.010 | 1.013 | 1.016 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.072 | 1.039 | 1.010 | 1.028 | 1.391 | 1.010 | 1.001 | 1.012 | 1.009 | 1.014 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 9 1}$ |

Table A-52 Soil amplification factors of CR04 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.295 | 1.401 | 1.406 | 1.282 | 1.043 | 1.259 | 1.040 | 1.436 | 1.223 | 1.204 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 3 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.683 | 0.722 | 1.209 | 1.206 | 0.932 | 0.622 | 0.640 | 1.056 | 0.816 | 1.153 | $\mathbf{0 . 9 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.877 | 2.049 | 2.063 | 2.149 | 2.073 | 1.647 | 1.991 | 2.241 | 1.917 | 2.114 | $\mathbf{2 . 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2 4 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.337 | 1.405 | 1.393 | 1.261 | 1.202 | 1.159 | 1.223 | 1.312 | 1.263 | 1.198 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 0 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.182 | 1.130 | 1.148 | 1.114 | 1.313 | 1.135 | 1.084 | 1.160 | 1.104 | 1.075 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 1 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.328 | 1.089 | 1.134 | 1.070 | 1.314 | 1.063 | 1.074 | 1.072 | 1.048 | 1.060 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 2 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.347 | 1.033 | 1.072 | 1.086 | 1.519 | 1.055 | 1.074 | 1.034 | 1.042 | 1.039 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 1 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.389 | 1.010 | 1.035 | 1.056 | 1.580 | 1.025 | 1.025 | 1.040 | 1.033 | 1.026 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 8 0}$ |

Table A-53 Soil amplification factors of CR05 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.542 | 1.546 | 1.629 | 1.349 | 1.481 | 1.441 | 1.207 | 1.575 | 1.301 | 1.491 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 2 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.915 | 0.943 | 1.547 | 1.276 | 1.244 | 0.851 | 0.890 | 1.213 | 1.041 | 1.287 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 4 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 2.083 | 2.396 | 2.380 | 2.343 | 2.399 | 1.878 | 2.245 | 2.366 | 2.138 | 2.248 | $\mathbf{2 . 2 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 3 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.369 | 1.437 | 1.427 | 1.250 | 1.205 | 1.179 | 1.219 | 1.298 | 1.259 | 1.193 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 3 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.211 | 1.134 | 1.177 | 1.104 | 1.337 | 1.131 | 1.082 | 1.150 | 1.093 | 1.076 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 3 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.352 | 1.114 | 1.135 | 1.068 | 1.452 | 1.066 | 1.085 | 1.069 | 1.047 | 1.060 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 5 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.366 | 1.038 | 1.095 | 1.079 | 1.699 | 1.056 | 1.081 | 1.034 | 1.041 | 1.039 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.413 | 1.030 | 1.035 | 1.061 | 1.780 | 1.027 | 1.029 | 1.040 | 1.034 | 1.026 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 8 0}$ |

Table A-54 Soil amplification factors of CR06 due to input motions 0.05g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.935 | 1.579 | 1.487 | 1.146 | 1.578 | 2.098 | 2.069 | 1.230 | 1.540 | 1.230 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 9 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 2.788 | 2.630 | 1.892 | 1.270 | 2.218 | 2.971 | 2.700 | 2.540 | 2.160 | 2.211 | $\mathbf{2 . 3 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.131 | 1.187 | 1.180 | 1.144 | 1.201 | 1.214 | 1.228 | 1.160 | 1.187 | 1.147 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.069 | 1.051 | 1.076 | 1.037 | 1.054 | 1.050 | 1.038 | 1.048 | 1.040 | 1.042 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.065 | 1.046 | 1.016 | 1.018 | 1.118 | 1.025 | 1.036 | 1.020 | 1.016 | 1.016 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.037 | 1.041 | 1.003 | 1.009 | 1.135 | 1.014 | 1.015 | 1.013 | 1.009 | 1.012 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 3 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.013 | 1.024 | 1.013 | 1.005 | 1.175 | 1.008 | 1.023 | 1.005 | 1.006 | 1.008 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.008 | 1.032 | 1.002 | 1.009 | 1.215 | 1.003 | 1.009 | 1.006 | 1.002 | 1.005 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1 5}$ |

Table A-55 Soil amplification factors of KN01 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.576 | 1.433 | 1.490 | 1.242 | 1.701 | 1.612 | 1.645 | 1.277 | 1.485 | 1.244 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.721 | 1.649 | 1.527 | 1.300 | 1.690 | 1.568 | 1.541 | 1.421 | 1.564 | 1.509 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.346 | 1.439 | 1.476 | 1.447 | 1.576 | 1.382 | 1.497 | 1.382 | 1.428 | 1.367 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 7 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.137 | 1.180 | 1.186 | 1.097 | 1.105 | 1.074 | 1.090 | 1.107 | 1.101 | 1.091 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.119 | 1.088 | 1.046 | 1.038 | 1.215 | 1.047 | 1.040 | 1.050 | 1.035 | 1.037 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.112 | 1.067 | 1.005 | 1.023 | 1.177 | 1.026 | 1.035 | 1.028 | 1.022 | 1.025 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.094 | 1.028 | 1.035 | 1.026 | 1.257 | 1.020 | 1.054 | 1.010 | 1.014 | 1.018 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 5 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.098 | 1.037 | 1.011 | 1.029 | 1.322 | 1.010 | 1.004 | 1.013 | 1.009 | 1.015 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 2 2}$ |

Table A-56 Soil amplification factors of KN02 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.616 | 1.342 | 1.393 | 1.142 | 1.579 | 1.819 | 1.792 | 1.168 | 1.446 | 1.171 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8 1 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 2.334 | 2.230 | 1.706 | 1.216 | 1.989 | 2.421 | 2.217 | 2.111 | 1.898 | 1.948 | 2.007 | $\mathbf{2 . 4 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.123 | 1.179 | 1.173 | 1.146 | 1.170 | 1.191 | 1.207 | 1.155 | 1.167 | 1.142 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 0 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.062 | 1.051 | 1.073 | 1.037 | 1.054 | 1.043 | 1.035 | 1.046 | 1.039 | 1.040 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.060 | 1.044 | 1.016 | 1.018 | 1.100 | 1.022 | 1.032 | 1.020 | 1.016 | 1.016 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.032 | 1.037 | 1.003 | 1.009 | 1.119 | 1.012 | 1.013 | 1.012 | 1.009 | 1.012 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.009 | 1.023 | 1.012 | 1.006 | 1.156 | 1.008 | 1.020 | 1.005 | 1.006 | 1.008 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.008 | 1.026 | 1.003 | 1.010 | 1.183 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.006 | 1.003 | 1.006 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 3}$ |

Table A-57 Soil amplification factors of KN03 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.244 | 1.084 | 1.076 | 1.037 | 1.309 | 1.387 | 1.169 | 1.032 | 1.078 | 1.040 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 8 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.183 | 1.144 | 1.093 | 1.034 | 1.103 | 1.172 | 1.147 | 1.074 | 1.125 | 1.101 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.022 | 1.030 | 1.024 | 1.023 | 1.020 | 1.028 | 1.033 | 1.028 | 1.015 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.010 | 1.008 | 1.010 | 1.006 | 1.008 | 1.008 | 1.007 | 1.008 | 1.006 | 1.006 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.012 | 1.005 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.010 | 1.005 | 1.005 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 1.003 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.004 | 1.004 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.006 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.002 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.009 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.007 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.002 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.012 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.011 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 2}$ |

Table A-58 Soil amplification factors of KN04 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.191 | 1.110 | 1.176 | 1.051 | 1.283 | 1.399 | 1.244 | 1.054 | 1.160 | 1.082 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.305 | 1.292 | 1.146 | 1.060 | 1.201 | 1.336 | 1.291 | 1.237 | 1.249 | 1.182 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 3 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.033 | 1.057 | 1.048 | 1.043 | 1.042 | 1.053 | 1.063 | 1.044 | 1.029 | 1.043 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.021 | 1.015 | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.019 | 1.017 | 1.013 | 1.014 | 1.011 | 1.012 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.007 | 1.005 | 1.024 | 1.009 | 1.008 | 1.007 | 1.005 | 1.005 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.003 | 1.010 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.026 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.004 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.007 | 1.006 | 1.004 | 1.001 | 1.031 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.003 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.009 | 1.004 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.045 | 1.003 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.002 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 5}$ |

Table A-59 Soil amplification factors of KN05 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.028 | 0.997 | 1.021 | 1.006 | 0.999 | 0.982 | 1.022 | 1.004 | 1.035 | 1.010 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.082 | 1.075 | 1.009 | 1.006 | 1.037 | 1.072 | 1.060 | 1.008 | 1.048 | 1.026 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.012 | 1.017 | 1.016 | 1.013 | 1.015 | 1.018 | 1.019 | 1.014 | 1.006 | 1.016 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.004 | 0.998 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.003 | 1.001 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 1.009 | 0.999 | 0.998 | 0.996 | 0.997 | 0.999 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 0.999 | 1.000 | 0.996 | 0.997 | 1.009 | 0.998 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 0.998 | $\mathbf{0 . 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 0.998 | 0.999 | 0.998 | 0.997 | 1.012 | 0.999 | 0.996 | 0.996 | 0.997 | 0.998 | $\mathbf{0 . 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 0.997 | 0.998 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 1.021 | 0.998 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 0.998 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 1}$ |

Table A-60 Soil amplification factors of KN06 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.014 | 1.008 | 1.012 | 1.003 | 1.008 | 1.030 | 1.016 | 1.001 | 1.007 | 1.010 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.020 | 1.017 | 1.010 | 1.004 | 1.001 | 1.020 | 1.017 | 0.998 | 1.013 | 1.005 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.002 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.000 | 1.004 | 1.004 | 1.005 | 1.001 | 1.003 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.004 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 4}$ |

Table A-61 Soil amplification factors of KN07 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.794 | 1.417 | 1.584 | 1.230 | 1.870 | 2.135 | 2.042 | 1.260 | 1.669 | 1.295 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1 3 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 2.195 | 2.078 | 1.840 | 1.302 | 2.077 | 2.166 | 2.027 | 1.890 | 1.951 | 1.936 | $\mathbf{1 . 9 4 6}$ | 2.195 |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.285 | 1.377 | 1.388 | 1.350 | 1.482 | 1.351 | 1.415 | 1.314 | 1.366 | 1.300 | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 8 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.112 | 1.141 | 1.157 | 1.079 | 1.104 | 1.070 | 1.077 | 1.092 | 1.083 | 1.080 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 5 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.109 | 1.081 | 1.033 | 1.033 | 1.200 | 1.037 | 1.045 | 1.042 | 1.030 | 1.031 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.084 | 1.062 | 0.999 | 1.019 | 1.184 | 1.023 | 1.028 | 1.024 | 1.018 | 1.022 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.064 | 1.033 | 1.027 | 1.020 | 1.243 | 1.016 | 1.048 | 1.009 | 1.012 | 1.015 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 4 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.063 | 1.038 | 1.007 | 1.023 | 1.286 | 1.011 | 1.009 | 1.011 | 1.007 | 1.013 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 8 6}$ |

Table A-62 Soil amplification factors of KN08 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.110 | 1.058 | 1.070 | 1.025 | 1.104 | 1.199 | 1.096 | 1.010 | 1.059 | 1.027 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.133 | 1.115 | 1.063 | 1.023 | 1.085 | 1.128 | 1.110 | 1.060 | 1.093 | 1.065 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 3 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.014 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 1.018 | 1.015 | 1.022 | 1.025 | 1.015 | 1.012 | 1.018 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 1.008 | 1.006 | 1.008 | 1.004 | 1.006 | 1.006 | 1.005 | 1.005 | 1.004 | 1.005 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 1.008 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.002 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 1.002 | 1.003 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.009 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.002 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.000 | 1.009 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 1.005 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.012 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 2}$ |

Table A-63 Soil amplification factors of BK01 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.552 | 1.763 | 1.930 | 1.830 | 1.179 | 1.570 | 1.574 | 1.981 | 1.715 | 1.763 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9 8 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.849 | 0.844 | 1.578 | 1.626 | 1.012 | 0.663 | 0.710 | 1.350 | 0.919 | 1.457 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 2 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.729 | 1.516 | 1.215 | 1.323 | 1.572 | 1.601 | 1.687 | 1.156 | 1.622 | 1.007 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 2 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 4.028 | 4.031 | 2.744 | 2.842 | 5.477 | 3.173 | 3.855 | 1.948 | 2.674 | 2.293 | 3.307 | $\mathbf{5 . 4 7 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.636 | 2.794 | 3.837 | 3.836 | 4.388 | 3.733 | 3.177 | 3.209 | 3.741 | 3.375 | 3.573 | $\mathbf{4 . 3 8 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.922 | 2.172 | 3.181 | 2.718 | 3.479 | 2.349 | 2.424 | 2.886 | 2.499 | 2.744 | $\mathbf{2 . 7 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 4 7 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 3.051 | 2.402 | 2.666 | 3.054 | 3.730 | 2.978 | 2.915 | 2.741 | 2.619 | 2.706 | $\mathbf{2 . 8 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 7 3 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 3.291 | 3.285 | 3.361 | 2.746 | 3.718 | 2.784 | 2.907 | 2.876 | 2.707 | 2.607 | $\mathbf{3 . 0 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 7 1 8}$ |

Table A-64 Soil amplification factors of BK02 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.100 | 1.194 | 0.933 | 1.130 | 1.123 | 0.954 | 1.000 | 1.271 | 1.318 | 1.094 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 1 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.577 | 0.594 | 0.745 | 0.997 | 1.037 | 0.373 | 0.415 | 0.808 | 0.692 | 0.873 | $\mathbf{0 . 7 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 3 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.206 | 1.140 | 0.920 | 0.974 | 1.585 | 1.005 | 1.268 | 0.707 | 1.023 | 0.581 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 8 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 2.229 | 2.074 | 1.620 | 1.462 | 4.380 | 1.647 | 1.543 | 0.786 | 0.916 | 0.968 | $\mathbf{1 . 7 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 3 8 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 2.904 | 3.754 | 2.967 | 2.497 | 3.728 | 2.219 | 3.011 | 0.921 | 1.705 | 1.479 | $\mathbf{2 . 5 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 7 5 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.474 | 2.907 | 3.242 | 3.862 | 2.907 | 3.200 | 3.154 | 1.481 | 2.875 | 1.923 | $\mathbf{2 . 8 0 3}$ | 3.862 |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 2.709 | 3.109 | 3.449 | 4.089 | 3.027 | 3.794 | 3.302 | 3.066 | 3.780 | 3.383 | $\mathbf{3 . 3 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 0 8 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 2.925 | 3.852 | 4.043 | 3.735 | 2.964 | 3.774 | 3.556 | 3.934 | 3.725 | 3.672 | $\mathbf{3 . 6 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 0 4 3}$ |

Table A-65 Soil amplification factors of BK03 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.268 | 1.317 | 1.048 | 1.133 | 1.438 | 1.195 | 1.420 | 1.259 | 1.161 | 1.200 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 3 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.976 | 0.779 | 1.028 | 1.086 | 1.686 | 0.599 | 0.702 | 0.800 | 0.637 | 1.011 | $\mathbf{0 . 9 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.127 | 1.274 | 0.849 | 0.748 | 1.525 | 1.034 | 1.096 | 0.601 | 0.817 | 0.696 | $\mathbf{0 . 9 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 2 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 2.202 | 1.904 | 1.764 | 1.441 | 3.594 | 2.017 | 1.511 | 0.810 | 0.933 | 0.931 | $\mathbf{1 . 7 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 9 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.024 | 5.511 | 4.899 | 3.230 | 3.648 | 3.153 | 3.854 | 1.438 | 2.655 | 2.402 | 3.381 | 5.511 |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.547 | 3.949 | 3.252 | 3.524 | 2.809 | 3.202 | 2.818 | 2.674 | 2.832 | 3.010 | $\mathbf{3 . 0 6 2}$ | 3.949 |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 2.589 | 2.411 | 2.656 | 3.066 | 2.944 | 2.723 | 2.475 | 2.304 | 2.545 | 2.300 | $\mathbf{2 . 6 0 1}$ | 3.066 |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 2.806 | 2.715 | 2.119 | 2.638 | 2.901 | 2.277 | 2.163 | 2.299 | 2.024 | 2.575 | $\mathbf{2 . 4 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 0 1}$ |

Table A-66 Soil amplification factors of BK04 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.483 | 1.571 | 1.782 | 1.745 | 1.238 | 1.469 | 1.515 | 1.868 | 1.623 | 1.683 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8 6 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.755 | 0.801 | 1.436 | 1.499 | 1.106 | 0.576 | 0.574 | 1.196 | 0.872 | 1.374 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.663 | 1.665 | 1.354 | 1.319 | 1.791 | 1.595 | 1.724 | 0.962 | 1.312 | 0.918 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 9 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 3.606 | 2.716 | 2.728 | 2.172 | 5.310 | 2.858 | 3.320 | 1.273 | 1.932 | 1.523 | $\mathbf{2 . 7 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 3 1 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.983 | 5.561 | 5.377 | 4.619 | 4.473 | 4.326 | 4.470 | 2.241 | 4.537 | 3.973 | $\mathbf{4 . 3 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 5 6 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 3.169 | 3.585 | 2.954 | 3.342 | 3.674 | 3.024 | 2.346 | 4.105 | 3.427 | 3.392 | $\mathbf{3 . 3 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 1 0 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 3.007 | 2.001 | 2.435 | 3.537 | 3.899 | 2.560 | 2.073 | 2.270 | 2.226 | 2.118 | $\mathbf{2 . 6 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 8 9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 3.248 | 2.410 | 2.283 | 2.550 | 3.870 | 2.161 | 1.743 | 2.173 | 1.831 | 2.524 | $\mathbf{2 . 4 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 8 7 0}$ |

Table A-67 Soil amplification factors of BK05 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.909 | 1.615 | 1.951 | 2.279 | 1.105 | 1.376 | 1.832 | 1.824 | 2.535 | 1.946 | $\mathbf{1 . 8 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5 3 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.939 | 0.933 | 1.583 | 1.994 | 1.268 | 0.606 | 0.785 | 1.186 | 1.343 | 1.623 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9 9 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.811 | 1.624 | 1.294 | 1.713 | 2.347 | 1.168 | 1.821 | 1.199 | 1.989 | 1.396 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 3 4 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 4.364 | 4.158 | 2.727 | 4.452 | 4.360 | 2.927 | 4.402 | 2.641 | 3.652 | 3.782 | $\mathbf{3 . 7 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 4 5 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.339 | 3.620 | 3.123 | 3.481 | 3.596 | 2.439 | 3.026 | 2.197 | 2.979 | 2.263 | $\mathbf{3 . 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 6 2 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.602 | 2.409 | 1.968 | 2.073 | 3.095 | 1.685 | 1.658 | 2.323 | 2.181 | 1.998 | $\mathbf{2 . 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 9 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 2.765 | 1.780 | 1.904 | 2.642 | 3.529 | 1.578 | 1.602 | 1.464 | 1.511 | 1.433 | $\mathbf{2 . 0 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 2 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 2.977 | 1.938 | 1.901 | 2.041 | 3.591 | 1.553 | 1.573 | 1.337 | 1.410 | 1.775 | $\mathbf{2 . 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 9 1}$ |

Table A-68 Soil amplification factors of BK06 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 2.058 | 1.801 | 2.150 | 2.274 | 1.103 | 1.323 | 1.763 | 2.153 | 2.923 | 2.002 | $\mathbf{1 . 9 5 5}$ | 2.923 |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.941 | 0.944 | 1.771 | 2.034 | 1.035 | 0.536 | 0.658 | 1.429 | 1.523 | 1.738 | $\mathbf{1 . 2 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 3 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 2.342 | 2.113 | 1.826 | 2.116 | 3.221 | 1.498 | 2.251 | 1.487 | 2.354 | 1.525 | $\mathbf{2 . 0 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 2 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 4.037 | 3.699 | 2.802 | 4.256 | 3.624 | 2.501 | 3.824 | 2.565 | 3.988 | 3.107 | $\mathbf{3 . 4 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 2 5 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.218 | 3.345 | 2.882 | 3.006 | 3.270 | 2.137 | 2.700 | 1.876 | 2.668 | 1.993 | $\mathbf{2 . 7 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 4 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.628 | 2.222 | 1.748 | 1.904 | 3.017 | 1.570 | 1.564 | 2.135 | 2.033 | 1.841 | $\mathbf{2 . 0 6 6}$ | 3.017 |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 2.830 | 1.836 | 1.858 | 2.397 | 3.345 | 1.457 | 1.536 | 1.367 | 1.469 | 1.376 | $\mathbf{1 . 9 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 4 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 3.043 | 1.886 | 1.837 | 1.790 | 3.412 | 1.484 | 1.546 | 1.277 | 1.277 | 1.629 | $\mathbf{1 . 9 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 4 1 2}$ |

Table A-69 Soil amplification factors of BK07 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 2.114 | 1.899 | 2.163 | 2.235 | 1.550 | 1.738 | 1.651 | 2.662 | 2.070 | 1.605 | $\mathbf{1 . 9 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 6 6 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 1.534 | 1.587 | 1.712 | 2.020 | 1.983 | 1.277 | 1.230 | 1.861 | 1.338 | 1.576 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 2 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 2.909 | 2.747 | 2.870 | 2.354 | 4.179 | 2.260 | 2.560 | 2.235 | 2.142 | 2.373 | $\mathbf{2 . 6 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 1 7 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 3.088 | 2.845 | 2.547 | 2.628 | 3.143 | 2.270 | 2.373 | 2.770 | 2.339 | 2.362 | $\mathbf{2 . 6 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 1 4 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 2.506 | 1.619 | 2.032 | 1.709 | 2.894 | 1.866 | 1.821 | 1.852 | 1.797 | 1.783 | $\mathbf{1 . 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8 9 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.577 | 1.661 | 1.985 | 1.680 | 2.564 | 1.422 | 1.630 | 1.462 | 1.472 | 1.447 | $\mathbf{1 . 7 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5 7 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 2.724 | 2.067 | 2.082 | 2.034 | 2.867 | 2.144 | 2.575 | 1.875 | 1.980 | 1.812 | $\mathbf{2 . 2 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8 6 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 2.902 | 2.691 | 2.906 | 2.367 | 2.942 | 2.256 | 2.571 | 2.216 | 2.103 | 1.953 | $\mathbf{2 . 4 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 4 2}$ |

Table A-70 Soil amplification factors of BK08 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.297 | 1.457 | 1.662 | 1.636 | 1.110 | 1.486 | 1.507 | 1.642 | 1.558 | 1.483 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 6 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.647 | 0.709 | 1.320 | 1.434 | 0.943 | 0.565 | 0.565 | 1.063 | 0.829 | 1.204 | $\mathbf{0 . 9 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 3 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 1.701 | 1.474 | 1.327 | 1.169 | 2.187 | 1.587 | 1.794 | 1.021 | 1.316 | 0.918 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1 8 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 3.089 | 2.818 | 2.626 | 2.097 | 6.184 | 2.730 | 2.900 | 1.547 | 1.738 | 1.872 | $\mathbf{2 . 7 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 1 8 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.448 | 3.746 | 4.011 | 3.074 | 4.634 | 3.581 | 3.766 | 2.172 | 3.002 | 2.753 | $\mathbf{3 . 4 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 6 3 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.883 | 2.714 | 3.517 | 3.380 | 3.731 | 2.875 | 2.751 | 3.041 | 3.116 | 3.506 | $\mathbf{3 . 1 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 7 3 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 3.153 | 2.940 | 3.227 | 3.616 | 3.992 | 3.374 | 3.017 | 3.393 | 3.305 | 3.260 | $\mathbf{3 . 3 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 9 9 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 3.408 | 3.798 | 3.705 | 3.192 | 3.963 | 3.281 | 3.170 | 3.706 | 3.177 | 3.138 | $\mathbf{3 . 4 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 9 6 3}$ |

Table A-71 Soil amplification factors of BK09 due to input motions 0.05 g

| T (s) | SOY | KTX | LDX | KSX | BIX | HAX | SIX | LGX | HPX | SCX | Av. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ | 1.023 | 1.132 | 1.003 | 1.257 | 0.874 | 1.198 | 1.306 | 1.322 | 1.192 | 1.187 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 2 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | 0.659 | 0.743 | 0.871 | 1.089 | 0.951 | 0.550 | 0.662 | 0.880 | 0.665 | 0.981 | $\mathbf{0 . 8 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 8 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5}$ | 0.943 | 0.920 | 0.721 | 0.855 | 1.018 | 0.967 | 1.181 | 0.612 | 1.000 | 0.660 | $\mathbf{0 . 8 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 8 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 2.766 | 2.864 | 1.893 | 1.815 | 4.461 | 2.221 | 2.222 | 1.161 | 1.264 | 1.306 | $\mathbf{2 . 1 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 4 6 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 3.010 | 3.066 | 3.583 | 2.978 | 3.818 | 2.981 | 3.478 | 1.689 | 2.624 | 2.223 | $\mathbf{2 . 9 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 8 1 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 0}$ | 2.567 | 2.273 | 3.196 | 3.067 | 2.937 | 2.714 | 2.730 | 2.736 | 2.998 | 3.345 | $\mathbf{2 . 8 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 4 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | 2.737 | 2.553 | 3.114 | 3.388 | 3.096 | 3.285 | 2.918 | 3.248 | 3.213 | 3.198 | $\mathbf{3 . 0 7 5}$ | 3.388 |
| $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | 2.980 | 3.465 | 3.620 | 2.886 | 3.161 | 3.169 | 3.185 | 3.578 | 3.106 | 3.074 | 3.222 | $\mathbf{3 . 6 2 0}$ |

## Appendix $B$ Bi-directional Responses of $\mathbf{8 6}$ Ground Motions

## B. 1 Major axes of ground motions

From the Chapter V, the largest Arias Intensity in the horizontal plane of a ground motion is defined as the major axis. The major axes of 86 ground motions can be expressed in Figure B-1 to B-8.


Figure B-1 Major axes of ground motions (1)

(a) Lytle Creek

111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch

(d) Morgan Hill 57217 Coyote Lake Dam

(g) Loma Prieta 16 LGPC

(j) Parkfield 1438 Temblor pre-1969

(b) Northridge

90017 LA - Wonderland Ave

(e) Landers

(h) Cape Mendocino 89005 Cape Mendocino

(k) San Fernando

127 Lake Hughes \#9

(c) Whittier Narrows

90017 LA - Wonderland Ave

(f) Morgan Hill 1652 Anderson Dam

(i) Whittier Narrows 24461 Alhambra, Fremont Sch

(l) N. Palm Springs

12206 Silent Valley - Poppet F

Figure B-2 Major axes of ground motions (2)


Figure B-3 Major axes of ground motions (3)


Figure B-4 Major axes of ground motions (4)


Figure B-5 Major axes of ground motions (5)


Figure B-6 Major axes of ground motions (6)

(a) Coalinga

36227 Parkfield - Cholame 5W


(b) Coyote Lake

57191 Halls Valley

(d) Landers

90071 West Covina - S Orange

(g) Loma Prieta

(j) Northridge
(e) Landers

(h) Morgan Hill 47125 Capitola

(k) Northridge

(c) Kocaeli, Turkey Cekmece

(f) Livermore

57063 Tracy - Sewage Treatm

(i) Northridge 90090 Villa Park-Serrano Ave

(l) San Fernando

Figure B-7 Major axes of ground motions (7)


Figure B-8 Major axes of ground motions (8)

## B. 2 Bi-directional responses

The 86 ground motions were analyzed in this study. The bi-directional responses which are exemplified in Chapter V can be plotted all responses of 86 ground motions in Figures B-9 to B-180. For an example in Figure B-9 and B-10, the maximum resultant pseudo-acceleration at $\theta=0$ degree $\left(S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, 0^{\circ}\right)\right)$ is shown in Figure B-9(a). The direction response spectrum for $\theta=0$ degree $\left(\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, 0^{\circ}\right)\right)$ is shown in Figure B-9(b). The maximum resultant pseudo-acceleration considering all angles of horizontal motions $\left(\tilde{S}_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)\right)$ is shown in Figure B-9(c). The direction response spectrum considering all angles of horizontal motions $\left(\tilde{\alpha}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)\right.$ ) is shown in Figure B-9(d). $S_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ is the maximum value of the uni-directional pseudoacceleration in x-axis $\left(S_{A}\left(T_{x}\right)\right.$ ) or y -axis $\left(S_{A}\left(T_{y}\right)\right.$ ) that can be shown in Figure B-9(e). $R_{A}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}\right)$ which represents the amplification of the maximum resultant pseudoacceleration is presented in Figure B-9(e). $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ is computed for various angles of $30^{\circ}, 60^{\circ}$, and $90^{\circ}$ as shown in Figure B-10(a), (c), and (e) respectively. $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, \theta\right)$ is computed for various angles of $30^{\circ}, 60^{\circ}$, and $90^{\circ}$ as shown in Figure B-10(b), (d), and (f) respectively.


Figure B-9 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 279 Pacoima Dam station


Figure B-10 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 279 Pacoima Dam station


Figure B-11 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24207 Pacoima Dam (upper left) station


Figure B-12 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24207 Pacoima Dam (upper left) station


Figure B-13 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Izmit station


Figure B-14 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Izmit station


Figure B-15 Bi-directional responses of San Francisco earthquake, 1117 Golden Gate Park station


Figure B-16 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Francisco earthquake, 1117 Golden Gate Park station


Figure B-17 Bi-directional responses of Coyote Lake earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-18 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Coyote Lake earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-19 Bi-directional responses of Hollister earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-20 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Hollister earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-21 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-22 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-23 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1


Figure B-24 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47379 Gilroy Array \#1 station


Figure B-25 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Gebze station


Figure B-26 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Gebze station


Figure B-27 Bi-directional responses of Lytle Creek earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen


Figure B-28 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Lytle Creek earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station


Figure B-29 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station


Figure B-30 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station


Figure B-31 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90017 LA Wonderland Ave station


Figure B-32 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90017 LA - Wonderland Ave station


Figure B-33 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 57217 Coyote Lake Dam (SW Abut) station


Figure B-34 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 57217 Coyote Lake Dam (SW Abut) station


Figure B-35 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 24 Lucerne station


Figure B-36 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 24 Lucerne station


Figure B-37 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 1652 Anderson Dam (Downstream) station


Figure B-38 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 1652 Anderson Dam (Downstream) station


Figure B-39 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 16 LGPC station


Figure B-40 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma
Prieta earthquake, 16 LGPC station


Figure B-41 Bi-directional responses of Cape Mendocino earthquake, 89005 Cape Mendocino station


Figure B-42 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Cape Mendocino earthquake, 89005 Cape Mendocino station


Figure B-43 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 24461 Alhambra, Fremont Sch station


Figure B-44 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 24461 Alhambra, Fremont Sch station


Figure B-45 Bi-directional responses of Parkfield earthquake, 1438 Temblor pre-1969 station


Figure B-46 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Parkfield earthquake, 1438 Temblor pre-1969 station


Figure B-47 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station


Figure B-48 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San
Fernando earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station


Figure B-49 Bi-directional responses of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 12206 Silent Valley Poppet F station


Figure B-50 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 12206 Silent Valley - Poppet F station


Figure B-51 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station


Figure B-52 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 127 Lake Hughes \#9 station


Figure B-53 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5155 EC Meloland Overpass FF station


Figure B-54 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5155 EC Meloland Overpass FF station


Figure B-55 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takarazuka station


Figure B-56 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takarazuka station


Figure B-57 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 942 El Centro Array \#6 station


Figure B-58 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 942 El Centro Array \#6 station


Figure B-59 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takatori station


Figure B-60 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 Takatori station


Figure B-61 Bi-directional responses of Erzincan, Turkey earthquake, 95 Erzincan station


Figure B-62 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Erzincan, Turkey earthquake, 95 Erzincan station


Figure B-63 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 74 Sylmar - Converter station


Figure B-64 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 74 Sylmar - Converter station


Figure B-65 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24279 Newhall - Fire station


Figure B-66 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24279 Newhall - Fire station


Figure B-67 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 117 El Centro Array \#9 station


Figure B-68 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 117 El Centro Array \#9 station


Figure B-69 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 77 Rinaldi Receiving station


Figure B-70 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 77 Rinaldi Receiving station


Figure B-71 Bi-directional responses of Parkfield earthquake, 1015 Cholame \#8 station


Figure B-72 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Parkfield earthquake, 1015 Cholame \#8 station


Figure B-73 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station


Figure B-74 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station


Figure B-75 Bi-directional responses of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, Bolu station


Figure B-76 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, Bolu station


Figure B-77 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU110 station


Figure B-78 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU110 station


Figure B-79 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Duzce station


Figure B-80 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Duzce station


Figure B-81 Bi-directional responses of Livermore earthquake, 57187 San Ramon - Eastman Kodak station


Figure B-82 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Livermore earthquake, 57187 San Ramon - Eastman Kodak station


Figure B-83 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY025 station


Figure B-84 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY025 station


Figure B-85 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 Shin-Osaka station


Figure B-86 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 Shin-Osaka station


Figure B-87 Bi-directional responses of Kobe earthquake, 0 OSAJ station


Figure B-88 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kobe earthquake, 0 OSAJ station


Figure B-89 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station


Figure B-90 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station


Figure B-91 Bi-directional responses of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station


Figure B-92 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Whittier Narrows earthquake, 90016 LA - N Faring Rd station


Figure B-93 Bi-directional responses of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5057 El Centro Array \#3 station


Figure B-94 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Imperial Valley earthquake, 5057 El Centro Array \#3 station


Figure B-95 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, ILA063 station


Figure B-96 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, ILA063 station


Figure B-97 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP065 station


Figure B-98 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP065 station


Figure B-99 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU085 station


Figure B-100 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, TCU085 station


Figure B-101 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58338 Piedmont Jr High station


Figure B-102 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58338 Piedmont Jr High station


Figure B-103 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58043 Point Bonita station


Figure B-104 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58043 Point Bonita station


Figure B-105 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58539 So San Francisco, Sierra Pt station


Figure B-106 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58539 So San Francisco, Sierra Pt station


Figure B-107 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24399 Mt Wilson - CIT Seismic station


Figure B-108 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24399 Mt Wilson - CIT Seismic station


Figure B-109 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24310 Antelope Buttes station


Figure B-110 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24310 Antelope Buttes station


Figure B-111 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 24644 Sandberg - Bald Mtn station


Figure B-112 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 24644 Sandberg - Bald Mtn station


Figure B-113 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station


Figure B-114 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 111 Cedar Springs, Allen Ranch station


Figure B-115 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN016 station


Figure B-116 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN016 station


Figure B-117 Bi-directional responses of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, 1060 Lamont 1060 station


Figure B-118 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Duzce, Turkey earthquake, 1060 Lamont 1060 station


Figure B-119 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Maslak station


Figure B-120 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Maslak station


Figure B-121 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E Grand Av station


Figure B-122 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E Grand Av station


Figure B-123 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58163 Yerba Buena Island station


Figure B-124 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58163 Yerba Buena Island station


Figure B-125 Bi-directional responses of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 13199 Winchester Bergman Ran station


Figure B-126 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of N. Palm Springs earthquake, 13199 Winchester Bergman Ran station


Figure B-127 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E. Grand Ave station


Figure B-128 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90019 San Gabriel - E. Grand Ave station


Figure B-129 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 1035 Isabella Dam (Aux Abut) station


Figure B-130 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 1035 Isabella Dam (Aux Abut) station


Figure B-131 Bi-directional responses of Santa Barbara earthquake, 106 Cachuma Dam Toe station


Figure B-132 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Santa Barbara earthquake, 106 Cachuma Dam Toe station


Figure B-133 Bi-directional responses of Victoria, Mexico earthquake, 6604 Cerro Prieto station


Figure B-134 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Victoria, Mexico earthquake, 6604 Cerro Prieto station


Figure B-135 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU037 station

(a) $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, 30^{\circ}\right)$

(c) $S_{A}^{r}\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, 60^{\circ}\right)$

ㄹ
(d) $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, 60^{\circ}\right)$

(f) $\alpha\left(T_{x}, T_{y}, 90^{\circ}\right)$

Figure B-136 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU037 station


Figure B-137 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU081 station


Figure B-138 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU081 station


Figure B-139 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN012 station


Figure B-140 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, TTN012 station


Figure B-141 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY012 station


Figure B-142 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, CHY012 station


Figure B-143 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU073 station


Figure B-144 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Chi-
Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU073 station


Figure B-145 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP006 station


Figure B-146 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, TAP006 station


Figure B-147 Bi-directional responses of Coalinga earthquake, 36227 Parkfield - Cholame 5W station


Figure B-148 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Coalinga earthquake, 36227 Parkfield - Cholame 5W station


Figure B-149 Bi-directional responses of Coyote Lake earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station


Figure B-150 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Coyote Lake earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station


Figure B-151 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Cekmece station


Figure B-152 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Cekmece station


Figure B-153 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station


Figure B-154 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S Orange station


Figure B-155 Bi-directional responses of Landers earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Heights -


Figure B-156 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Landers earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Heights - Colima station


Figure B-157 Bi-directional responses of Livermore earthquake, 57063 Tracy - Sewage Treatm Plant station


Figure B-158 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Livermore earthquake, 57063 Tracy - Sewage Treatm Plant station


Figure B-159 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station


Figure B-160 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 57191 Halls Valley station


Figure B-161 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47125 Capitola station


Figure B-162 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 47125 Capitola station


Figure B-163 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90090 Villa Park - Serrano Ave station


Figure B-164 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90090 Villa Park - Serrano Ave station


Figure B-165 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S. Orange Ave station


Figure B-166 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90071 West Covina - S. Orange Ave station


Figure B-167 Bi-directional responses of Northridge earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Hts Colima Rd station


Figure B-168 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Northridge earthquake, 90073 Hacienda Hts - Colima Rd station


Figure B-169 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 994 Gormon - Oso Pump Plant station


Figure B-170 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 994 Gormon - Oso Pump Plant station


Figure B-171 Bi-directional responses of San Fernando earthquake, 1015 Cholame-Shandon Array \#8 station


Figure B-172 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of San Fernando earthquake, 1015 Cholame-Shandon Array \#8 station


Figure B-173 Bi-directional responses of Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU011 station


Figure B-174 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of ChiChi, Taiwan earthquake, KAU011 station


Figure B-175 Bi-directional responses of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58117 Treasure Island station


Figure B-176 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Loma Prieta earthquake, 58117 Treasure Island station


Figure B-177 Bi-directional responses of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Ambarli station


Figure B-178 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Kocaeli, Turkey earthquake, Ambarli station


Figure B-179 Bi-directional responses of Morgan Hill earthquake, 58375 APEEL 1 Redwood City station


Figure B-180 Pseudo acceleration spectra and incident angles in various directions of Morgan Hill earthquake, 58375 APEEL 1 - Redwood City station

## VITAE

Chitti Palasri was born in Bangkok, Thailand on June 1, 1982. The elementary and secondary schools where he studied were Premrudeesuksa School and Wat Suthiwararam School, respectively. He received the Bachelor of Civil Engineering degree in 2004 and the Master of Civil Engineering degree in 2007 from the Department of Civil Engineering, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.

In 2011, he received the EU-NICE Erasmus Mundus scholarship to be a visiting research student at the University G. D’Annunzio Chieti-Pescara, Italy, from October, 2011 until October, 2012. His research interests include seismic hazard assessment, soil amplification, and response spectra.

## Publication:

Palasri, C., and Ruangrassamee, A. (2010) "Probabilistic seismic hazard maps of Thailand," Journal of Earthquake and Tsunami, Vol. 4, No. 4, 369-386.

## Conferences:

Palasri, C., and Ruangrassamee, A. (2009) "Relations among shear wave velocity, SPT N-value and undrained shear strength of soil in Bangkok and the north of Thailand," Proceedings of the 14th National Convention on Civil Engineering , Nakorn Ratchasima, Thailand.

Palasri, C., Ruangrassamee, A., and Siripala, S. (2010) "Bi-directional displacement response spectra," The $3^{\text {rd }}$ ASIA Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Bangkok, Thailand.

